U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on September 17, 2015. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions interactive database on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current Page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions 2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail 4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country 7

2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods 122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail 126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail 127
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments 130

3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services 131
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail 133
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail 135

4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income 138
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment 139
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector 141
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector 142

5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income 143

6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment 144

7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment 147

8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment 149

9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies 151

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,201,282	3,306,574	835,686	830,374	827,361	789,263	801,227
2	Exports of goods and services	2,279,937	2,343,205	587,873	589,263	588,935	561,679	564,695
3	Goods	1,592,043	1,632,639	409,152	412,933	409,126	382,803	384,752
4	Services	687,894	710,565	178,721	176,331	179,810	178,876	179,943
5	Primary income receipts	794,763	823,353	204,850	209,715	206,554	194,746	201,854
6	Investment income	788,007	816,445	203,125	207,980	204,822	192,994	200,090
7	Compensation of employees	6,756	6,909	1,725	1,734	1,731	1,751	1,764
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	126,582	140,016	42,962	31,396	31,872	32,838	34,679
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,578,042	3,696,100	927,725	928,279	930,499	907,557	910,904
10	Imports of goods and services	2,758,331	2,851,529	716,585	715,134	717,258	695,968	694,693
11	Goods	2,294,630	2,374,101	597,265	596,009	595,089	574,959	573,117
12	Services	463,700	477,428	119,320	119,126	122,170	121,009	121,576
13	Primary income payments	570,220	585,369	146,915	147,985	146,529	144,998	151,214
14	Investment income	554,392	569,031	142,815	143,868	142,354	140,805	146,916
15	Compensation of employees	15,828	16,339	4,100	4,117	4,175	4,193	4,298
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	249,492	259,202	64,225	65,160	66,712	66,591	64,997
	Capital account							
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	412	45	2	1	(*)	24	n.a.
	Financial account							
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	643,915	792,145	239,149	359,601	41,690	320,173	137,519
20	Direct investment assets	399,203	357,190	90,293	99,300	112,547	67,443	101,060
21	Portfolio investment assets	476,237	538,058	195,068	162,884	81,125	233,524	166,322
22	Other investment assets	-228,426	-99,520	-46,986	98,306	-149,471	23,365	-128,987
23	Reserve assets	-3,099	-3,583	773	-889	-2,511	-4,159	-877
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,041,959	977,421	283,271	364,518	57,712	340,309	199,041
25	Direct investment liabilities	287,163	131,831	78,405	106,473	52,378	190,224	78,164
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	501,975	705,030	88,549	240,879	132,976	101,085	271,008
27	Other investment liabilities	252,821	140,559	116,317	17,166	-127,642	49,000	-150,130
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	2,213	-54,372	-4,513	-24,269	-31,737	-40,149	1,784
	Statistical discrepancy							
29	Statistical discrepancy /3/	-18,658	149,923	43,406	68,720	55,379	58,034	49,937
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-11,087	-29,823	22,265	19,583	-12,252
	Balances							
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-376,760	-389,526	-92,039	-97,905	-103,138	-118,295	-109,676
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-478,394	-508,324	-128,712	-125,871	-128,323	-134,288	-129,998
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-702,587	-741,462	-188,113	-183,076	-185,963	-192,156	-188,365
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	224,193	233,138	59,401	57,205	57,640	57,868	58,367
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	224,543	237,984	57,935	61,730	60,025	49,748	50,640
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-122,910	-119,185	-21,263	-33,764	-34,840	-33,754	-30,318
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	-412	-45	-2	-1	(*)	-24	0
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-377,172	-389,571	-92,041	-97,906	-103,138	-118,319	-109,676
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-395,831	-239,648	-48,635	-29,186	-47,759	-60,285	-59,739

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA table 4.3B.

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,201,282	3,306,574	835,686	830,374	827,361	789,263	801,227
2	Exports of goods and services	2,279,937	2,343,205	587,873	589,263	588,935	561,679	564,695
3	Goods	1,592,043	1,632,639	409,152	412,933	409,126	382,803	384,752
4	General merchandise	1,557,698	1,609,715	405,199	407,927	401,801	377,244	379,875
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	136,160	143,751	36,413	34,661	36,021	32,706	32,252
6	Industrial supplies and materials	492,296	500,007	127,152	128,831	120,392	107,916	110,409
7	Capital goods except automotive	534,524	551,321	137,309	139,156	139,888	135,574	136,403
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	152,670	159,690	39,897	41,626	40,307	36,909	37,831
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	188,370	198,300	49,837	49,904	50,084	50,489	48,655
10	Other general merchandise	53,678	56,646	14,591	13,749	15,110	13,650	14,326
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
12	Nonmonetary gold	33,883	22,628	3,889	4,902	7,271	5,482	4,802
13	Services	687,894	710,565	178,721	176,331	179,810	178,876	179,943
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	18,648	22,389	5,591	5,671	6,123	5,227	5,358
15	Transport	87,415	90,031	22,574	22,621	22,754	21,687	21,088
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	172,901	177,241	44,929	43,722	44,399	44,334	44,792
17	Insurance services	17,058	17,417	4,422	4,340	4,453	4,537	4,594
18	Financial services	84,091	87,290	22,456	21,351	22,410	22,732	22,791
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127,927	130,362	32,880	32,355	32,499	31,733	31,867
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	35,035	35,885	9,171	8,980	8,928	9,268	9,288
21	Other business services	121,873	129,514	31,685	32,183	33,787	34,336	35,154
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,946	20,438	5,013	5,106	4,456	5,021	5,011
23	Primary income receipts	794,763	823,353	204,850	209,715	206,554	194,746	201,854
24	Investment income	788,007	816,445	203,125	207,980	204,822	192,994	200,090
25	Direct investment income	478,051	476,617	118,170	121,657	118,625	107,508	111,380
26	Portfolio investment income	278,439	308,205	76,908	78,498	78,287	77,430	80,381
27	Other investment income	31,144	31,321	7,973	7,755	7,849	8,015	8,270
28	Reserve asset income	374	301	74	70	61	40	59
29	Compensation of employees	6,756	6,909	1,725	1,734	1,731	1,751	1,764
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	126,582	140,016	42,962	31,396	31,872	32,838	34,679
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	3,578,042	3,696,100	927,725	928,279	930,499	907,557	910,904
32	Imports of goods and services	2,758,331	2,851,529	716,585	715,134	717,258	695,968	694,693
33	Goods	2,294,630	2,374,101	597,265	596,009	595,089	574,959	573,117
34	General merchandise	2,276,882	2,358,653	593,541	591,750	591,428	571,986	569,762
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	116,004	126,683	32,288	32,049	32,112	32,515	32,855
36	Industrial supplies and materials	686,692	672,611	169,946	166,846	160,564	132,682	125,280
37	Capital goods except automotive	557,893	595,732	148,679	151,305	152,546	153,214	153,178
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	309,572	328,499	82,958	83,445	83,931	84,233	88,447
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	533,957	559,392	140,259	139,139	143,437	147,989	149,052
40	Other general merchandise	72,764	75,736	19,410	18,966	18,838	21,353	20,950
41	Nonmonetary gold	17,748	15,448	3,723	4,259	3,660	2,973	3,355
42	Services	463,700	477,428	119,320	119,126	122,170	121,009	121,576
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,486	7,468	1,878	1,854	1,974	2,083	2,122
44	Transport	90,634	94,219	23,416	23,377	24,334	24,726	24,118
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	104,107	110,787	27,900	27,767	28,814	29,081	29,692
46	Insurance services	53,420	50,096	12,628	12,496	12,592	12,201	12,162
47	Financial services	18,519	19,503	4,913	5,003	4,941	4,716	4,985
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,999	42,124	10,337	10,571	10,720	9,594	9,740
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	33,812	33,314	8,312	8,359	8,302	8,171	8,201
50	Other business services	91,389	95,752	23,834	23,588	24,582	24,964	25,160
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25,334	24,163	6,103	6,111	5,910	5,472	5,396
52	Primary income payments	570,220	585,369	146,915	147,985	146,529	144,998	151,214
53	Investment income	554,392	569,031	142,815	143,868	142,354	140,805	146,916
54	Direct investment income	176,347	176,152	45,765	44,940	42,992	37,814	41,241
55	Portfolio investment income	361,750	378,705	93,380	95,412	95,864	99,459	101,901
56	Other investment income	16,295	14,174	3,670	3,516	3,498	3,532	3,774
57	Compensation of employees	15,828	16,339	4,100	4,117	4,175	4,193	4,298
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	249,492	259,202	64,225	65,160	66,712	66,591	64,997
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	412	45	2	1	(*)	24	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	643,915	792,145	239,149	359,601	41,690	320,173	137,519
62	Direct investment assets	399,203	357,190	90,293	99,300	112,547	67,443	101,060
63	Equity	336,930	355,622	85,576	96,520	117,395	77,669	87,000
64	Debt instruments	62,273	1,568	4,716	2,780	-4,848	-10,226	14,061
65	Portfolio investment assets	476,237	538,058	195,068	162,884	81,125	233,524	166,322
66	Equity and investment fund shares	284,303	436,526	90,670	131,572	131,463	168,735	116,710
67	Debt securities	191,935	101,531	104,399	31,312	-50,338	64,789	49,612
68	Short term	47,020	15,299	45,519	-2,587	-19,691	26,980	42,031
69	Long term	144,914	86,232	58,879	33,899	-30,647	37,809	7,581
70	Other investment assets	-228,426	-99,520	-46,986	98,306	-149,471	23,365	-128,987
71	Currency and deposits	-121,540	-147,354	-5,194	32,190	-131,119	-18,773	-58,886
72	Loans	-116,691	54,595	-44,455	67,876	-18,173	43,947	-69,472
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	9,805	-6,761	2,663	-1,760	-179	-1,809	-630
75	Reserve assets	-3,099	-3,583	773	-889	-2,511	-4,159	-877
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	22	23	8	4	3	3	2
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,438	-3,849	710	-951	-2,568	-4,195	-930
79	Other reserve assets	317	243	55	59	54	33	52
80	Currency and deposits	3	5	2	1	1	(*)	-4
81	Securities	313	234	51	58	53	33	56
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	1,041,959	977,421	283,271	364,518	57,712	340,309	199,041
85	Direct investment liabilities	287,163	131,831	78,405	106,473	52,378	190,224	78,164
86	Equity	211,762	68,854	58,756	59,437	48,401	158,662	50,133
87	Debt instruments	75,401	62,977	19,649	47,036	3,977	31,562	28,031
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	501,975	705,030	88,549	240,879	132,976	101,085	271,008
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-67,486	155,077	15,070	75,555	-34,660	32,455	-17,178
90	Debt securities	569,461	549,953	73,479	165,323	167,636	68,630	288,186
91	Short term	45,374	22,935	-24,913	-8,106	42,380	36,550	-6,208
92	Long term	524,087	527,019	98,392	173,430	125,256	32,080	294,394
93	Other investment liabilities	252,821	140,559	116,317	17,166	-127,642	49,000	-150,130
94	Currency and deposits	201,981	51,031	103,243	41,638	-88,097	4,856	3,551
95	Loans	38,503	75,265	7,984	-19,894	-40,140	41,964	-156,191
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	12,337	14,263	5,089	-4,578	595	2,180	2,511
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /3/	2,213	-54,372	-4,513	-24,269	-31,737	-40,149	1,784
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /4/	-18,658	149,923	43,406	68,720	55,379	58,034	49,937
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	-11,087	-29,823	22,265	19,583	-12,252
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /5/	-376,760	-389,526	-92,039	-97,905	-103,138	-118,295	-109,676
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-478,394	-508,324	-128,712	-125,871	-128,323	-134,288	-129,998
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-702,587	-741,462	-188,113	-183,076	-185,963	-192,156	-188,365
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	224,193	233,138	59,401	57,205	57,640	57,868	58,367
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	224,543	237,984	57,935	61,730	60,025	49,748	50,640
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-122,910	-119,185	-21,263	-33,764	-34,840	-33,754	-30,318
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /5/	-412	-45	-2	-1	(*)	-24	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /6/	-377,172	-389,571	-92,041	-97,906	-103,138	-118,319	-109,676
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /6/	-395,831	-239,648	-48,635	-29,186	-47,759	-60,285	-59,739

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA table 4.3B.

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe			Europe	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	975,856	1,029,407	270,243	257,550	256,658	248,323	258,823
2	Exports of goods and services	583,776	604,521	155,133	152,276	152,472	146,491	150,952
3	Goods	331,225	337,024	88,086	83,036	82,526	82,543	83,341
4	General merchandise	316,321	326,150	85,982	79,829	79,066	79,749	80,311
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	15,352	15,338	3,208	3,256	4,495	3,680	3,061
6	Industrial supplies and materials	94,886	91,273	24,816	23,985	20,336	20,186	20,808
7	Capital goods except automotive	114,038	120,012	31,310	29,045	29,863	29,819	30,154
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	16,917	19,598	5,201	4,837	4,961	4,200	4,892
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	62,906	68,027	18,370	15,733	16,580	18,529	18,351
10	Other general merchandise	12,221	11,902	3,078	2,973	2,831	3,335	3,045
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	14,904	10,874	2,103	3,207	3,460	2,794	3,030
13	Services	252,552	267,497	67,047	69,240	69,946	63,949	67,611
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,974	7,425	1,780	1,798	2,167	1,898	1,957
15	Transport	30,156	30,462	7,805	8,152	7,708	6,693	7,047
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39,619	40,046	10,499	11,958	9,833	8,254	9,867
17	Insurance services	4,283	3,807	931	973	1,019	1,109	1,118
18	Financial services	35,936	38,805	10,049	9,597	9,806	9,336	9,512
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	60,613	65,603	16,238	16,683	17,022	15,390	15,734
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	14,081	13,932	3,525	3,449	3,523	3,720	3,772
21	Other business services	59,462	64,927	15,601	15,941	18,356	16,907	17,999
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,428	2,490	619	690	514	642	607
23	Primary income receipts	355,872	379,834	95,721	97,128	95,898	92,504	96,899
24	Investment income	355,285	379,230	95,569	96,974	95,751	92,348	96,743
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	231,957	239,947	60,283	61,612	61,287	58,181	61,165
26	Portfolio investment income	111,337	127,246	32,207	32,380	31,481	31,354	32,661
27	Other investment income	11,708	11,827	3,032	2,933	2,935	2,780	2,870
28	Reserve asset income	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
29	Compensation of employees	588	604	152	154	147	156	157
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	36,207	45,052	19,390	8,146	8,287	9,328	10,972
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	972,361	1,018,749	264,500	260,009	256,661	239,815	264,397
32	Imports of goods and services	662,615	698,916	184,483	178,436	175,693	163,068	182,435
33	Goods	466,274	495,893	130,543	124,436	124,700	117,579	128,247
34	General merchandise	465,314	495,055	130,398	124,049	124,573	117,432	128,123
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,448	25,943	6,732	6,489	7,018	6,144	6,949
36	Industrial supplies and materials	119,107	117,667	32,932	28,680	26,864	23,653	25,705
37	Capital goods except automotive	123,286	135,106	34,679	34,842	34,025	32,480	33,998
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	56,003	61,235	16,186	14,842	16,553	15,119	17,181
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	115,357	127,084	32,350	31,983	32,971	31,794	36,812
40	Other general merchandise	27,113	28,019	7,519	7,212	7,143	8,241	7,478
41	Nonmonetary gold	960	838	145	387	127	147	124
42	Services	196,341	203,023	53,940	54,001	50,993	45,489	54,188
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,592	2,897	770	600	742	871	937
44	Transport	38,651	40,115	10,751	10,608	9,961	9,343	10,218
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	35,661	38,406	12,081	12,854	7,640	6,533	13,170
46	Insurance services	18,796	18,294	4,565	4,738	4,586	4,004	3,969
47	Financial services	9,823	10,349	2,542	2,564	2,780	2,456	2,568

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe			Europe	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	21,746	22,321	5,427	5,633	5,944	5,806	5,869
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,279	8,214	2,080	2,021	2,090	1,877	1,921
50	Other business services	48,497	51,709	12,994	12,284	14,585	12,190	13,181
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11,296	10,718	2,729	2,700	2,664	2,410	2,355
52	Primary income payments	270,641	276,532	69,620	70,522	69,274	66,818	72,022
53	Investment income	269,511	275,370	69,349	70,272	68,928	66,491	71,750
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	116,613	110,781	28,665	28,794	27,219	23,198	27,171
55	Portfolio investment income	147,235	159,830	39,446	40,300	40,542	42,078	43,315
56	Other investment income	5,663	4,760	1,239	1,178	1,167	1,215	1,265
57	Compensation of employees	1,129	1,161	271	250	346	326	271
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	39,105	43,302	10,397	11,051	11,694	9,930	9,940
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	30	(*)	0	0	(*)	24	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	335,041	303,704	147,097	61,363	25,040	206,123	-21,524
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	161,973	171,795	39,098	58,859	60,995	43,112	59,012
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	344,109	225,729	142,259	-24,399	11,488	185,425	15,480
66	Equity and investment fund shares	183,438	161,220	52,197	12,483	58,066	149,312	17,479
67	Debt securities	160,671	64,509	90,061	-36,883	-46,579	36,112	-1,999
68	Short term	46,311	35,792	30,443	-22,463	-14,763	18,765	5,931
69	Long term	114,360	28,716	59,618	-14,420	-31,816	17,348	-7,930
70	Other investment assets	-171,325	-94,030	-34,307	26,853	-47,490	-22,447	-96,063
71	Currency and deposits	-61,019	-93,876	-25,557	-25,256	-8,624	-43,194	-2,128
72	Loans	-111,370	2,450	-8,360	52,585	-38,792	20,903	-93,670
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,064	-2,605	-390	-476	-74	-155	-265
75	Reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
80	Currency and deposits	1	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3
81	Securities	282	204	44	50	47	32	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	497,783	580,327	159,171	184,487	81,278	74,387	116,674
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	120,814	29,807	30,522	80,022	31,078	182,358	42,178
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	307,811	462,207	20,983	138,707	77,784	747	133,453
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-18,399	143,056	-17,337	60,572	10,722	-19,703	16,010
90	Debt securities	326,209	319,151	38,320	78,135	67,062	20,450	117,443
91	Short term	-9,782	80,400	14,313	30,219	20,999	1,114	-9,904
92	Long term	335,991	238,752	24,007	47,917	46,063	19,336	127,347
93	Other investment liabilities	69,158	88,312	107,666	-34,242	-27,584	-108,718	-58,957

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe	Europe	Europe			Europe	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	30,154	58,688	80,426	-8,651	-38,027	-56,060	13,816
95	Loans	39,335	29,646	26,131	-23,718	10,828	-52,913	-73,937
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-332	-21	1,109	-1,872	-385	255	1,164
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	13,132	-65,795	-7,175	-29,144	-31,980	-50,088	3,468
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-153,075	-353,075	-24,992	-149,809	-88,214	73,164	-129,157
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	3,495	10,657	5,743	-2,460	-3	8,508	-5,573
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-78,839	-94,395	-29,350	-26,160	-23,221	-16,576	-31,483
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-135,049	-158,869	-42,457	-41,400	-42,174	-35,036	-44,906
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	56,210	64,474	13,107	15,239	18,953	18,459	13,423
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	85,232	103,302	26,101	26,606	26,624	25,686	24,877
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,898	1,750	8,993	-2,905	-3,407	-602	1,032
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-30	(*)	0	0	(*)	-24	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	3,465	10,657	5,743	-2,460	-3	8,483	-5,573
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-149,610	-342,418	-19,249	-152,268	-88,218	81,648	-134,730

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union			European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	803,917	862,321	226,154	217,401	216,673	209,787	219,151
2	Exports of goods and services	471,467	498,394	128,037	126,683	126,139	120,856	125,152
3	Goods	265,603	279,127	73,053	69,718	68,587	69,232	70,577
4	General merchandise	263,268	275,292	72,202	68,071	67,619	68,321	69,135
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,118	12,678	2,669	2,781	3,698	3,152	2,759
6	Industrial supplies and materials	79,524	78,061	21,209	20,406	17,686	17,187	17,974
7	Capital goods except automotive	96,700	102,298	26,434	24,919	25,521	26,227	26,034
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,657	15,902	4,196	3,969	4,154	3,747	4,445
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,001	56,814	15,325	13,559	14,143	15,383	15,453
10	Other general merchandise	9,268	9,539	2,368	2,437	2,417	2,626	2,471
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,336	3,835	851	1,647	967	911	1,442
13	Services	205,863	219,266	54,984	56,965	57,552	51,624	54,575
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,101	6,401	1,526	1,523	1,887	1,580	1,617
15	Transport	26,401	26,630	6,873	7,089	6,666	5,909	6,094
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,312	32,480	8,505	9,796	8,041	6,543	7,969
17	Insurance services	3,655	3,421	861	872	907	1,023	1,031
18	Financial services	31,806	34,245	8,871	8,524	8,568	8,258	8,405
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	47,566	52,473	13,001	13,392	13,804	12,028	12,295
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,986	11,789	2,953	2,920	3,017	3,112	3,151
21	Other business services	45,724	50,439	12,057	12,444	14,370	12,853	13,701
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,311	1,389	337	406	292	319	313
23	Primary income receipts	305,764	329,933	83,204	84,432	84,121	81,586	85,104
24	Investment income	305,328	329,486	83,092	84,317	84,013	81,471	84,989
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	200,039	209,144	52,635	53,731	54,110	51,682	53,867
26	Portfolio investment income	95,187	110,129	27,838	28,084	27,336	27,390	28,613
27	Other investment income	9,820	10,002	2,571	2,453	2,520	2,367	2,462
28	Reserve asset income	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
29	Compensation of employees	436	447	112	114	108	114	115
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	26,686	33,994	14,912	6,286	6,414	7,345	8,895
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	810,643	854,669	222,343	218,155	216,639	201,010	224,108
32	Imports of goods and services	555,130	591,296	155,997	151,263	149,752	139,141	157,327
33	Goods	392,635	422,580	111,072	106,376	107,122	101,417	111,721
34	General merchandise	391,998	422,175	110,970	106,286	107,048	101,353	111,656
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	21,762	22,936	5,984	5,755	6,237	5,386	6,114
36	Industrial supplies and materials	81,090	82,655	23,163	20,211	19,276	17,195	18,930
37	Capital goods except automotive	114,494	125,519	32,341	32,380	31,397	30,120	31,337
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	54,499	60,267	15,925	14,597	16,278	14,797	16,839
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	98,018	108,107	27,839	27,346	27,986	27,536	32,226
40	Other general merchandise	22,134	22,691	5,718	5,996	5,875	6,320	6,211
41	Nonmonetary gold	637	405	102	90	74	64	65
42	Services	162,496	168,716	44,925	44,887	42,630	37,724	45,606
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3,376	2,820	757	586	719	822	883
44	Transport	32,274	33,605	9,025	8,883	8,394	7,752	8,642
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,381	34,283	10,795	11,519	6,780	5,737	11,661
46	Insurance services	11,977	11,843	2,952	2,989	3,108	2,659	2,642
47	Financial services	8,812	9,349	2,289	2,301	2,525	2,214	2,312

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union			European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	15,795	17,096	4,142	4,317	4,651	4,624	4,695
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,387	7,109	1,785	1,755	1,792	1,595	1,628
50	Other business services	40,803	43,570	10,838	10,330	12,436	10,275	11,136
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,691	9,041	2,343	2,207	2,226	2,048	2,005
52	Primary income payments	232,982	237,827	60,237	60,531	59,681	55,948	60,784
53	Investment income	232,118	236,964	60,033	60,338	59,438	55,713	60,569
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	103,219	96,419	25,261	24,908	23,762	18,692	22,444
55	Portfolio investment income	123,588	136,065	33,599	34,318	34,577	35,867	36,933
56	Other investment income	5,310	4,480	1,173	1,112	1,100	1,154	1,192
57	Compensation of employees	864	863	204	193	243	235	216
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	22,531	25,546	6,108	6,361	7,206	5,920	5,996
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	278,010	293,077	153,193	70,981	13,338	190,555	-45,361
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	154,089	147,685	36,190	55,444	45,759	36,428	54,289
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	317,783	216,700	140,744	-23,667	14,740	198,952	16,938
66	Equity and investment fund shares	164,315	149,637	53,409	7,885	57,590	165,288	17,563
67	Debt securities	153,469	67,063	87,335	-31,552	-42,850	33,664	-624
68	Short term	47,622	32,135	31,174	-20,499	-15,272	19,283	8,276
69	Long term	105,846	34,928	56,162	-11,053	-27,578	14,381	-8,900
70	Other investment assets	-194,145	-71,519	-23,788	39,154	-47,208	-44,857	-116,635
71	Currency and deposits	-58,985	-94,273	-26,590	-22,293	-10,736	-50,856	-6,059
72	Loans	-135,951	24,741	3,754	61,596	-36,411	5,901	-110,393
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	790	-1,986	-952	-148	-61	97	-183
75	Reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
80	Currency and deposits	1	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3
81	Securities	282	204	44	50	47	32	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	491,261	527,445	146,038	135,013	101,356	54,565	95,771
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	97,382	4,680	26,712	72,457	26,656	179,860	38,975
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	337,597	422,884	4,019	98,530	98,943	-11,773	119,924
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,507	129,542	-22,810	63,281	6,692	-31,796	18,343
90	Debt securities	336,089	293,342	26,829	35,249	92,251	20,023	101,582
91	Short term	8,921	44,880	14,864	450	14,866	-1,145	-3,785
92	Long term	327,169	248,462	11,965	34,799	77,385	21,168	105,367
93	Other investment liabilities	56,282	99,881	115,307	-35,975	-24,242	-113,522	-63,129

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		European Union	European Union	European Union			European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	19,056	78,325	84,808	-15,171	-23,554	-59,317	7,537
95	Loans	37,183	21,305	29,070	-18,981	-965	-54,374	-72,108
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	43	252	1,429	-1,823	276	169	1,443
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	8,162	-60,990	-7,664	-25,748	-27,855	-48,313	4,446
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-198,362	-303,010	-4,319	-89,026	-115,908	78,901	-131,729
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-6,727	7,651	3,811	-754	34	8,777	-4,956
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-83,664	-92,902	-27,960	-24,580	-23,613	-18,285	-32,175
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-127,032	-143,453	-38,019	-36,658	-38,536	-32,185	-41,144
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	43,368	50,550	10,059	12,078	14,923	13,899	8,970
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	72,782	92,106	22,967	23,901	24,440	25,637	24,320
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	4,155	8,447	8,804	-74	-792	1,425	2,899
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,727	7,651	3,811	-754	34	8,777	-4,956
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-205,089	-295,358	-509	-89,779	-115,873	87,678	-136,686

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area			Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	564,133	605,855	160,723	150,614	151,686	145,509	151,562
2	Exports of goods and services	328,486	346,691	89,128	87,569	87,397	84,480	86,182
3	Goods	199,738	206,928	54,175	50,981	50,545	51,736	51,424
4	General merchandise	199,093	206,472	54,076	50,896	50,423	51,626	51,360
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,257	10,024	2,036	2,148	2,964	2,499	2,076
6	Industrial supplies and materials	64,617	61,896	16,945	16,070	13,962	13,308	13,954
7	Capital goods except automotive	69,873	73,473	18,912	17,817	18,345	19,286	19,179
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,048	11,549	3,090	2,873	2,967	2,736	3,307
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	39,330	43,338	11,517	10,475	10,633	12,057	11,314
10	Other general merchandise	5,968	6,192	1,575	1,513	1,553	1,741	1,531
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	644	456	98	85	122	109	64
13	Services	128,748	139,763	34,953	36,588	36,852	32,745	34,758
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,505	3,733	878	819	1,102	935	976
15	Transport	14,963	15,291	3,926	4,156	3,865	3,307	3,424
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	18,950	19,386	5,102	6,157	4,646	3,822	4,738
17	Insurance services	1,780	1,444	376	361	348	405	400
18	Financial services	16,239	17,483	4,674	4,316	4,281	4,243	4,332
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	35,750	39,768	9,676	10,478	10,485	9,211	9,480
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,915	5,851	1,473	1,420	1,523	1,562	1,585
21	Other business services	31,816	35,995	8,667	8,630	10,419	9,079	9,666
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	830	812	181	251	182	180	155
23	Primary income receipts	218,500	234,890	58,887	59,281	60,117	56,166	59,953
24	Investment income	218,277	234,667	58,832	59,221	60,062	56,111	59,897
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	162,587	167,500	41,820	42,105	43,297	39,159	41,969
26	Portfolio investment income	51,284	62,146	15,724	15,883	15,504	15,780	16,668
27	Other investment income	4,123	4,811	1,240	1,183	1,214	1,139	1,213
28	Reserve asset income	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
29	Compensation of employees	223	223	55	59	55	54	55
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	17,147	24,273	12,709	3,765	4,172	4,863	5,428
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	578,470	616,554	161,376	158,713	156,320	145,129	161,882
32	Imports of goods and services	409,739	438,970	116,379	112,839	110,806	102,767	115,356
33	Goods	306,079	330,183	86,797	83,355	83,708	79,144	85,719
34	General merchandise	305,818	329,946	86,723	83,304	83,668	79,111	85,674
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,701	18,776	4,881	4,723	5,031	4,460	5,055
36	Industrial supplies and materials	59,631	61,821	17,173	15,513	14,487	13,379	14,765
37	Capital goods except automotive	86,450	95,240	24,471	24,585	23,840	22,793	23,476
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	44,756	48,589	12,940	11,605	13,067	11,453	13,564
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	81,811	89,903	23,387	22,687	23,249	22,644	24,526
40	Other general merchandise	15,469	15,616	3,871	4,191	3,994	4,381	4,287
41	Nonmonetary gold	261	237	74	51	40	33	45
42	Services	103,660	108,787	29,582	29,484	27,098	23,623	29,636
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	753	853	201	209	241	235	251
44	Transport	20,561	21,828	5,963	5,866	5,410	4,964	5,542
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	22,868	25,398	8,233	8,714	5,023	4,147	8,956
46	Insurance services	6,843	6,883	1,715	1,734	1,825	1,487	1,514
47	Financial services	2,789	2,809	704	694	725	654	688

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area			Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,634	11,308	2,742	2,847	3,051	2,986	3,019
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,330	3,745	965	909	922	833	853
50	Other business services	26,283	27,969	6,990	6,541	7,923	6,558	7,091
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,599	7,995	2,070	1,971	1,979	1,759	1,722
52	Primary income payments	155,095	161,209	40,953	41,673	41,151	38,484	42,593
53	Investment income	154,696	160,786	40,851	41,579	41,032	38,376	42,483
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	69,827	65,132	17,258	17,437	16,572	12,966	16,317
55	Portfolio investment income	83,071	93,896	23,113	23,713	24,058	24,991	25,731
56	Other investment income	1,798	1,758	480	429	401	419	434
57	Compensation of employees	399	423	102	93	119	108	110
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	13,637	16,376	4,043	4,201	4,364	3,878	3,932
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	323,496	325,431	160,192	53,349	65,795	183,175	11,856
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	128,292	125,338	38,167	44,954	40,452	27,960	42,591
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	168,997	184,709	84,181	7,895	14,985	160,819	4,047
66	Equity and investment fund shares	87,971	120,150	40,967	29,695	27,054	135,450	-4,797
67	Debt securities	81,026	64,559	43,214	-21,800	-12,069	25,369	8,844
68	Short term	29,600	32,205	7,879	-11,877	4,567	17,454	5,595
69	Long term	51,426	32,353	35,336	-9,923	-16,636	7,915	3,249
70	Other investment assets	25,924	15,174	37,797	451	10,311	-5,637	-34,829
71	Currency and deposits	26,822	7,736	22,031	-8,210	-4,189	-7,839	-17,066
72	Loans	-1,883	9,059	16,056	8,818	14,753	1,859	-17,576
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	985	-1,620	-291	-158	-253	343	-187
75	Reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	283	211	47	50	47	33	47
80	Currency and deposits	1	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3
81	Securities	282	204	44	49	47	32	50
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	366,568	411,977	121,910	86,235	64,072	140,723	77,111
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	58,373	96,278	14,204	55,964	26,693	177,974	32,804
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	260,407	324,540	37,272	86,802	82,402	-11,426	45,468
89	Equity and investment fund shares	7,508	80,972	-7,397	36,096	10,126	-29,813	3,618
90	Debt securities	252,899	243,569	44,669	50,706	72,276	18,387	41,849
91	Short term	-4,615	37,679	13,084	1,916	9,410	-2,913	-6,888
92	Long term	257,515	205,890	31,586	48,790	62,866	21,300	48,738
93	Other investment liabilities	47,788	-8,841	70,434	-56,532	-45,023	-25,825	-1,160

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Euro area	Euro area	Euro area			Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	48,754	-7,576	57,179	-38,134	-40,860	-19,913	973
95	Loans	-1,173	-1,632	13,288	-17,794	-4,591	-5,668	-2,044
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	208	367	-32	-604	429	-245	-90
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-9,765	-20,788	-7,729	-1,672	-10,293	-16,181	4,788
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-38,499	-96,635	31,207	-26,459	-3,935	25,892	-50,148
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-14,337	-10,699	-653	-8,098	-4,634	380	-10,320
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-81,253	-92,279	-27,252	-25,270	-23,408	-18,287	-29,174
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-106,341	-123,255	-32,622	-32,374	-33,163	-27,408	-34,295
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	25,088	30,976	5,371	7,104	9,754	9,122	5,121
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	63,405	73,682	17,933	17,608	18,966	17,681	17,359
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,510	7,898	8,665	-436	-192	985	1,495
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-14,337	-10,699	-653	-8,098	-4,634	380	-10,320
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-52,837	-107,334	30,554	-34,557	-8,570	26,271	-60,468

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium			Belgium	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	42,486	46,508	12,144	11,752	11,398	11,375	11,954
2	Exports of goods and services	37,449	40,677	10,514	10,407	10,152	9,847	10,333
3	Goods	31,924	34,752	9,014	8,774	8,640	8,452	8,797
4	General merchandise	31,915	34,685	8,993	8,760	8,622	8,446	8,792
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	510	582	160	141	142	141	168
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,731	12,001	3,104	3,021	2,920	3,127	2,912
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,963	8,107	2,174	1,945	2,014	1,840	1,997
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	572	874	237	214	231	214	231
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,645	12,575	3,179	3,298	3,183	2,960	3,342
10	Other general merchandise	494	546	138	141	132	163	143
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	9	67	20	15	18	6	5
13	Services	5,526	5,925	1,500	1,633	1,512	1,395	1,536
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	94	123	24	39	31	46	70
15	Transport	800	816	223	210	205	174	186
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	728	824	248	271	178	152	222
17	Insurance services	52	61	13	11	25	11	11
18	Financial services	348	407	94	103	94	102	105
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,135	1,326	302	337	369	349	354
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	446	420	112	103	107	97	98
21	Other business services	1,895	1,920	477	553	497	457	485
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	28	28	8	6	6	6	6
23	Primary income receipts	4,945	5,727	1,612	1,329	1,196	1,512	1,603
24	Investment income	4,931	5,713	1,608	1,326	1,192	1,508	1,599
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,162	3,610	1,076	790	669	992	1,074
26	Portfolio investment income	1,661	1,990	501	507	498	492	501
27	Other investment income	107	113	31	28	25	24	24
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	14	15	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	92	104	19	16	50	17	18
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	47,828	52,489	14,099	13,132	12,930	11,807	13,180
32	Imports of goods and services	24,505	26,944	7,348	6,647	6,935	5,801	6,961
33	Goods	19,318	21,160	5,847	5,280	5,254	4,584	5,599
34	General merchandise	19,317	21,159	5,847	5,279	5,254	4,584	5,598
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	610	701	173	178	185	186	190
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,435	5,924	1,865	1,501	1,157	975	1,406
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,983	1,964	507	501	494	447	477
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,395	931	297	189	226	304	374
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,244	9,485	2,415	2,438	2,623	2,143	2,686
40	Other general merchandise	1,652	2,155	591	473	569	529	466
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	1
42	Services	5,187	5,785	1,502	1,367	1,681	1,217	1,362
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9	4	1	1	1	5	5
44	Transport	766	786	197	196	205	196	208
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	386	431	145	128	84	74	139
46	Insurance services	26	99	31	38	18	8	8
47	Financial services	222	215	54	55	53	65	68

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium			Belgium	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	226	308	88	74	83	89	88
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	276	243	69	58	56	51	52
50	Other business services	3,033	3,402	853	740	1,073	687	755
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	243	298	63	78	109	43	38
52	Primary income payments	23,155	25,351	6,697	6,438	5,951	5,963	6,181
53	Investment income	23,136	25,329	6,692	6,432	5,944	5,958	6,176
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,286	5,499	1,712	1,432	958	1,019	1,207
55	Portfolio investment income	16,740	19,731	4,955	4,977	4,960	4,914	4,943
56	Other investment income	110	99	25	23	26	24	26
57	Compensation of employees	19	22	5	5	7	5	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	168	194	53	47	44	43	38
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	52,749	41,330	27,970	2,072	-4,069	-1,103	785
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,658	-1,257	1,172	328	-3,935	431	606
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	49,444	47,771	26,239	-605	1,867	-1,734	870
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,966	1,730	950	64	359	225	458
67	Debt securities	51,411	46,040	25,290	-669	1,509	-1,959	411
68	Short term	-2	2,589	95	696	1,653	-497	565
69	Long term	51,412	43,452	25,195	-1,365	-145	-1,462	-154
70	Other investment assets	1,646	-5,184	559	2,349	-2,001	199	-691
71	Currency and deposits	1,721	-6,363	-493	2,889	-3,471	461	20
72	Loans	-120	1,168	1,056	-545	1,432	-231	-765
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	44	11	-4	5	38	-31	54
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	21,692	2,708	-20,688	12,502	-5,325	-45,989	-27,567
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-7,662	1,329	-861	2,971	224	2,059	1,039
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,024	-2,510	-14,949	752	-670	-47,351	-21,297
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,665	-3,639	2,039	201	-1,575	1,503	-1,606
90	Debt securities	26,359	1,129	-16,988	551	905	-48,854	-19,691
91	Short term	-6,311	3,822	150	1,523	796	-1,445	-1,753
92	Long term	32,670	-2,692	-17,137	-972	109	-47,409	-17,938
93	Other investment liabilities	330	3,889	-4,879	8,779	-4,878	-696	-7,308

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium			Belgium	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-231	-4,432	-3,233	3,836	-9,070	3,859	-2,777
95	Loans	616	8,305	-1,606	5,010	4,156	-4,489	-4,537
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-56	16	-40	-67	35	-67	6
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	927	-33	-4	-269	92	-203	-141
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	37,325	44,570	50,610	-9,319	2,880	45,114	29,437
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-5,341	-5,981	-1,955	-1,380	-1,532	-432	-1,226
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,944	13,732	3,165	3,760	3,216	4,045	3,372
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	12,605	13,592	3,167	3,495	3,386	3,868	3,198
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	339	140	-2	265	-169	178	175
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-18,210	-19,624	-5,086	-5,108	-4,755	-4,451	-4,578
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-75	-90	-34	-31	6	-26	-20
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-5,341	-5,981	-1,955	-1,380	-1,532	-432	-1,226
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	31,983	38,589	48,655	-10,698	1,348	44,682	28,211

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		France	France	France			France	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	67,730	80,142	27,557	17,744	18,047	16,287	16,985
2	Exports of goods and services	51,242	51,328	13,747	12,845	12,528	11,944	12,596
3	Goods	32,089	31,684	8,525	7,731	7,788	7,599	7,898
4	General merchandise	32,080	31,678	8,523	7,729	7,786	7,597	7,896
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	751	673	124	169	146	157	114
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,809	9,440	2,694	2,261	2,186	1,773	2,004
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,207	14,834	3,970	3,505	3,826	4,055	4,165
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	596	632	166	124	160	140	134
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,563	5,058	1,288	1,414	1,229	1,207	1,233
10	Other general merchandise	1,152	1,041	282	255	240	265	247
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	10	7	2	2	1	2	2
13	Services	19,153	19,643	5,223	5,114	4,740	4,345	4,698
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	742	1,242	300	272	258	370	382
15	Transport	3,036	3,153	855	833	755	734	694
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,066	4,468	1,197	1,425	991	842	1,161
17	Insurance services	260	262	80	68	54	63	63
18	Financial services	2,592	2,536	796	537	527	481	476
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,353	3,215	782	802	847	736	741
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	988	925	239	225	233	242	246
21	Other business services	3,934	3,708	950	902	1,047	843	899
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	182	135	24	50	28	32	35
23	Primary income receipts	15,169	18,174	4,613	4,688	4,521	4,115	4,173
24	Investment income	15,127	18,130	4,602	4,677	4,510	4,103	4,161
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,898	4,100	1,029	1,125	1,042	695	629
26	Portfolio investment income	11,644	13,571	3,448	3,446	3,357	3,319	3,427
27	Other investment income	412	338	98	81	72	75	70
28	Reserve asset income	173	121	26	26	39	14	36
29	Compensation of employees	42	44	11	11	11	12	12
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,320	10,640	9,196	210	998	228	217
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	83,725	85,838	22,377	21,906	22,256	19,949	22,840
32	Imports of goods and services	61,792	64,200	16,964	16,126	16,272	14,953	17,115
33	Goods	46,615	47,606	12,384	11,557	12,130	11,317	12,203
34	General merchandise	46,575	47,557	12,366	11,547	12,121	11,311	12,195
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,291	4,472	1,118	1,188	1,270	991	1,161
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,347	8,147	2,381	2,103	1,682	1,662	1,823
37	Capital goods except automotive	18,917	19,742	5,025	4,630	4,985	4,787	5,018
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	965	1,147	267	287	338	290	323
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,791	10,757	2,773	2,436	3,014	2,734	2,935
40	Other general merchandise	3,264	3,292	802	903	831	847	935
41	Nonmonetary gold	40	49	18	11	9	6	8
42	Services	15,177	16,594	4,580	4,568	4,142	3,636	4,912
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	74	114	19	21	59	50	54
44	Transport	3,862	4,125	1,103	1,081	1,065	934	1,103
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,459	5,183	1,718	1,662	1,037	825	1,857
46	Insurance services	696	558	141	154	145	131	130
47	Financial services	710	687	173	162	177	153	162

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		France	France	France			France	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,017	2,400	522	659	650	717	715
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	721	567	159	128	131	139	143
50	Other business services	2,497	2,818	715	658	836	649	709
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	140	144	31	43	41	38	38
52	Primary income payments	20,445	20,296	5,075	5,420	5,656	4,643	5,397
53	Investment income	20,384	20,234	5,061	5,407	5,639	4,625	5,379
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	14,750	14,043	3,565	3,817	3,994	2,895	3,681
55	Portfolio investment income	5,398	5,883	1,410	1,510	1,576	1,660	1,636
56	Other investment income	236	308	86	81	69	70	62
57	Compensation of employees	61	63	14	13	17	18	18
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,488	1,342	338	359	328	354	328
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,602	76,929	28,446	-7,061	25,301	2,618	291
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,514	998	1,474	-825	-103	-243	5,503
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	21,919	59,601	9,860	2,519	17,399	12,518	-1,316
66	Equity and investment fund shares	16,317	17,745	1,345	4,024	1,071	5,090	10,483
67	Debt securities	5,602	41,856	8,515	-1,505	16,328	7,427	-11,799
68	Short term	12,189	21,911	-499	-4,182	12,467	6,832	-9,769
69	Long term	-6,587	19,945	9,014	2,677	3,861	595	-2,030
70	Other investment assets	18,996	16,209	17,087	-8,781	7,967	-9,671	-3,931
71	Currency and deposits	31,893	-2,201	5,162	-14,692	7,565	-9,316	-39
72	Loans	-13,588	18,991	12,106	6,300	472	-623	-3,839
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	691	-581	-182	-389	-70	268	-53
75	Reserve assets	173	121	26	26	39	14	36
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	173	121	26	26	39	14	36
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-3
81	Securities	173	118	25	26	38	13	39
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,477	110,241	71,757	-3,804	2,198	3,774	-12,631
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-3,765	12,882	2,133	6,539	2,803	6,510	3,593
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-16,826	87,438	11,768	24,445	2,628	22,699	-12,347
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-41,057	10,225	-8,193	9,314	-7,183	4,231	-10,018
90	Debt securities	24,231	77,213	19,962	15,130	9,811	18,468	-2,329
91	Short term	-3,635	1,169	1,178	-2,643	1,048	981	-3,061
92	Long term	27,867	76,044	18,784	17,773	8,763	17,487	732
93	Other investment liabilities	28,068	9,920	57,855	-34,788	-3,233	-25,434	-3,877

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		France	France	France			France	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	24,648	-4,913	47,490	-33,380	-10,178	-26,114	4,107
95	Loans	3,307	14,633	10,361	-1,053	6,825	647	-7,997
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	114	200	4	-355	120	33	14
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	147	-5,941	-939	-1,340	-2,552	-3,870	-1,223
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	51,266	-33,556	-49,429	-435	24,761	-1,364	17,554
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-15,994	-5,696	5,180	-4,162	-4,209	-3,663	-5,854
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-10,550	-12,873	-3,216	-3,281	-3,744	-3,009	-4,519
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-14,526	-15,922	-3,859	-3,826	-4,342	-3,719	-4,305
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,976	3,049	643	545	598	709	-214
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-5,276	-2,122	-462	-732	-1,135	-528	-1,224
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-169	9,299	8,858	-149	669	-125	-111
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,994	-5,696	5,180	-4,162	-4,209	-3,663	-5,854
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	35,272	-39,252	-44,250	-4,597	20,551	-5,026	11,699

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany			Germany	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	97,717	98,639	24,907	24,587	24,352	25,959	27,347
2	Exports of goods and services	75,175	77,823	19,685	19,645	19,383	19,354	19,703
3	Goods	47,724	49,637	12,612	12,342	11,816	12,507	12,441
4	General merchandise	47,169	49,319	12,546	12,291	11,737	12,419	12,404
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,372	2,306	363	621	468	460	486
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,503	10,248	2,678	2,559	2,391	2,538	2,469
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,356	21,249	5,486	5,234	5,014	5,715	5,390
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,753	7,473	2,023	1,984	1,828	1,746	2,124
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,726	6,382	1,589	1,503	1,655	1,555	1,501
10	Other general merchandise	1,459	1,661	406	390	381	405	433
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	555	318	66	51	79	87	37
13	Services	27,451	28,186	7,073	7,303	7,567	6,848	7,262
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	589	912	205	244	249	224	224
15	Transport	4,883	5,011	1,308	1,268	1,275	1,118	1,152
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,553	5,604	1,467	1,751	1,408	1,146	1,367
17	Insurance services	265	269	69	73	68	52	53
18	Financial services	3,080	3,290	843	837	854	761	791
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,291	5,953	1,392	1,399	1,711	1,736	1,757
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,177	1,308	321	314	349	332	338
21	Other business services	5,407	5,663	1,419	1,371	1,612	1,446	1,547
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	205	176	49	45	40	33	33
23	Primary income receipts	12,967	13,969	3,500	3,178	3,374	3,471	4,080
24	Investment income	12,881	13,884	3,479	3,156	3,353	3,449	4,059
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,479	2,622	622	348	602	654	1,177
26	Portfolio investment income	9,342	10,445	2,661	2,598	2,557	2,642	2,735
27	Other investment income	951	731	177	187	185	134	136
28	Reserve asset income	109	86	19	24	8	19	11
29	Compensation of employees	86	86	21	22	21	21	21
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,575	6,846	1,722	1,764	1,596	3,134	3,563
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	174,282	180,062	45,845	46,894	45,760	42,006	45,880
32	Imports of goods and services	148,337	156,986	40,477	40,667	39,843	36,671	39,538
33	Goods	115,332	124,174	31,669	32,097	31,618	29,590	31,728
34	General merchandise	115,283	124,116	31,656	32,083	31,607	29,579	31,713
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,589	1,568	384	431	409	349	360
36	Industrial supplies and materials	18,193	18,652	4,897	4,783	4,432	4,402	4,345
37	Capital goods except automotive	38,990	42,729	10,555	11,429	10,891	10,373	10,630
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	35,554	36,661	9,786	8,816	9,717	8,100	9,463
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	16,863	20,387	5,079	5,500	5,076	5,200	5,678
40	Other general merchandise	4,094	4,120	955	1,125	1,081	1,155	1,237
41	Nonmonetary gold	48	58	13	14	11	12	14
42	Services	33,006	32,812	8,808	8,570	8,225	7,081	7,811
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	368	285	71	73	65	71	75
44	Transport	7,426	7,825	2,254	2,189	1,812	1,674	1,855
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,330	3,321	1,048	1,116	683	578	1,008
46	Insurance services	3,146	2,733	650	751	695	487	480
47	Financial services	687	617	150	168	142	126	133

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany			Germany	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,966	4,263	1,049	1,014	1,216	1,069	1,081
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,162	1,007	257	256	246	213	221
50	Other business services	6,818	7,118	1,874	1,614	1,991	1,581	1,688
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,103	5,644	1,455	1,390	1,377	1,281	1,269
52	Primary income payments	20,797	17,904	4,143	4,810	4,573	4,258	5,244
53	Investment income	20,667	17,827	4,124	4,794	4,552	4,238	5,222
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,791	9,138	2,002	2,577	2,325	1,960	2,860
55	Portfolio investment income	7,507	8,393	2,045	2,144	2,157	2,208	2,286
56	Other investment income	369	295	78	73	69	69	76
57	Compensation of employees	129	78	18	16	21	21	22
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,148	5,171	1,226	1,417	1,344	1,076	1,098
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-66,398	-14,386	-16,061	5,752	13,229	25,422	-2,126
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,305	-799	151	-436	-712	293	1,114
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-58,270	15,953	-6,004	2,924	7,168	16,818	10,232
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,678	11,600	-560	1,228	4,486	6,824	9,475
67	Debt securities	-60,948	4,353	-5,444	1,696	2,682	9,994	757
68	Short term	-4,173	22,224	2,248	-1,520	-3,143	5,355	3,090
69	Long term	-56,775	-17,871	-7,692	3,216	5,824	4,639	-2,333
70	Other investment assets	-6,932	-29,627	-10,227	3,241	6,766	8,292	-13,484
71	Currency and deposits	-16,556	2,593	-5,353	4,212	8,258	3,050	-5,020
72	Loans	10,214	-31,980	-4,745	-1,052	-1,341	5,196	-8,353
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-591	-240	-129	81	-151	46	-110
75	Reserve assets	109	86	19	24	8	19	11
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	109	86	19	24	8	19	11
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	1	(*)	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	109	86	19	24	8	19	11
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,143	47,959	13,242	21,052	10,672	7,476	31,633
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	16,348	19,124	662	4,160	11,521	2,031	13,355
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	29,869	26,799	7,616	17,858	3,351	4,051	16,470
89	Equity and investment fund shares	12,094	2,783	-122	6,335	-2,152	3,730	8,472
90	Debt securities	17,775	24,016	7,738	11,524	5,503	321	7,998
91	Short term	-396	1,312	-352	675	899	127	-142
92	Long term	18,170	22,704	8,090	10,849	4,604	194	8,140
93	Other investment liabilities	-33,074	2,036	4,965	-967	-4,200	1,395	1,808

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Germany	Germany	Germany			Germany	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-3,532	-656	2,128	-3,596	-4,264	-3,830	2,703
95	Loans	-29,528	3,273	3,157	2,774	-61	5,518	-789
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-13	-582	-320	-145	126	-293	-106
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,839	-8,189	-4,132	886	-4,827	-10,267	2,963
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-10,814	10,889	-12,497	7,893	19,138	23,726	-12,262
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-76,565	-81,423	-20,938	-22,307	-21,408	-16,047	-18,534
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-73,162	-79,163	-20,791	-21,022	-20,460	-17,317	-19,835
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-67,608	-74,537	-19,057	-19,755	-19,802	-17,084	-19,287
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-5,555	-4,626	-1,735	-1,267	-659	-233	-548
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-7,830	-3,935	-642	-1,632	-1,199	-788	-1,164
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	4,427	1,675	496	347	252	2,058	2,465
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-76,565	-81,423	-20,938	-22,307	-21,408	-16,047	-18,534
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-87,380	-70,533	-33,435	-14,413	-2,270	7,679	-30,796

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy			Italy	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	29,455	31,561	8,101	8,056	7,612	6,987	7,510
2	Exports of goods and services	25,840	25,748	6,518	6,538	6,238	5,720	6,262
3	Goods	16,898	17,123	4,406	4,133	4,118	3,963	4,381
4	General merchandise	16,879	17,107	4,404	4,124	4,114	3,961	4,377
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,099	1,087	254	182	416	200	228
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,313	5,501	1,501	1,363	1,180	1,123	1,187
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,312	5,031	1,186	1,259	1,222	1,157	1,314
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	584	806	195	176	270	219	309
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,809	3,797	1,026	909	788	1,002	1,126
10	Other general merchandise	763	885	242	234	238	260	212
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	19	17	2	9	3	2	5
13	Services	8,942	8,625	2,112	2,405	2,121	1,757	1,880
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	146	180	37	43	52	49	42
15	Transport	1,829	1,875	433	637	443	348	394
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,468	2,080	486	685	455	358	418
17	Insurance services	49	95	27	24	23	17	18
18	Financial services	1,115	1,219	373	269	293	257	265
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,688	1,603	403	371	402	369	372
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	569	588	149	144	146	139	141
21	Other business services	989	906	182	214	293	203	216
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	89	79	22	17	14	16	16
23	Primary income receipts	3,394	5,555	1,508	1,456	1,306	1,213	1,194
24	Investment income	3,373	5,532	1,503	1,450	1,301	1,207	1,188
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	149	1,360	367	333	372	371	308
26	Portfolio investment income	3,132	4,104	1,117	1,101	914	820	865
27	Other investment income	91	68	19	17	16	16	15
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	22	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	221	259	75	62	67	55	54
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	53,755	57,742	15,454	15,643	13,905	13,084	15,566
32	Imports of goods and services	49,884	53,372	14,302	14,201	13,334	12,404	14,757
33	Goods	39,111	42,451	10,947	10,852	11,097	10,532	11,467
34	General merchandise	39,102	42,446	10,945	10,850	11,096	10,531	11,465
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,977	4,222	1,070	1,047	1,122	996	1,086
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,387	7,524	2,061	1,886	1,950	1,755	1,957
37	Capital goods except automotive	11,611	12,653	3,300	3,294	3,071	2,983	3,093
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,633	3,843	927	902	1,255	1,167	1,563
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,301	12,975	3,291	3,366	3,390	3,323	3,382
40	Other general merchandise	1,194	1,229	296	354	307	307	384
41	Nonmonetary gold	9	5	2	1	1	1	1
42	Services	10,773	10,921	3,355	3,349	2,237	1,872	3,291
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14	18	3	6	5	4	4
44	Transport	1,491	1,563	411	407	385	380	395
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,865	6,378	2,119	2,226	1,160	908	2,295
46	Insurance services	216	97	24	23	23	21	21
47	Financial services	291	328	83	82	84	68	72

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy			Italy	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	142	126	28	32	35	34	35
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	290	321	83	74	86	72	72
50	Other business services	1,142	906	249	225	184	151	164
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,321	1,185	354	274	274	234	231
52	Primary income payments	3,217	3,779	1,005	1,293	419	528	662
53	Investment income	3,176	3,736	995	1,283	408	517	650
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,683	2,184	605	897	29	139	274
55	Portfolio investment income	1,445	1,499	376	373	367	365	361
56	Other investment income	47	53	14	13	12	13	15
57	Compensation of employees	41	43	10	10	11	11	12
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	654	591	148	149	152	153	147
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	24,588	-9,000	14,910	-11,264	-16,210	4,693	829
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-210	939	736	-184	-347	7	93
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	21,164	-12,878	13,158	-10,944	-15,877	4,087	3,882
66	Equity and investment fund shares	8,180	-3,652	1,769	1,158	-4,403	2,477	3,632
67	Debt securities	12,985	-9,225	11,389	-12,101	-11,474	1,610	250
68	Short term	7,799	-9,421	86	-107	20	-2	90
69	Long term	5,186	196	11,302	-11,994	-11,494	1,611	160
70	Other investment assets	3,634	2,938	1,016	-137	14	600	-3,146
71	Currency and deposits	2,838	3,810	2,798	111	129	418	-2,600
72	Loans	686	-779	-1,721	-170	-108	117	-600
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	109	-94	-61	-78	-7	66	55
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,811	5,810	-2,137	233	1,617	-636	6,892
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,950	3,681	272	1,548	-620	415	4,727
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,886	1,112	-816	-1,277	1,889	-3,199	880
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-96	1,749	100	-304	1,198	-2,935	-338
90	Debt securities	3,982	-638	-917	-972	691	-264	1,219
91	Short term	459	-11	-25	85	289	161	85
92	Long term	3,522	-627	-892	-1,057	402	-425	1,133
93	Other investment liabilities	1,976	1,017	-1,592	-39	348	2,148	1,284

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Italy	Italy	Italy			Italy	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,996	194	-1,743	24	-613	2,229	1,829
95	Loans	385	592	32	44	854	-82	-418
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-406	231	118	-107	108	1	-128
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	156	-743	-121	48	163	-177	70
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	41,233	10,627	24,279	-3,862	-11,371	11,250	2,064
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-24,300	-26,180	-7,353	-7,587	-6,293	-6,097	-8,056
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-24,045	-27,624	-7,784	-7,663	-7,095	-6,684	-8,496
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,213	-25,328	-6,541	-6,718	-6,980	-6,569	-7,085
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-1,832	-2,296	-1,243	-944	-116	-115	-1,410
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	178	1,776	503	163	887	685	533
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-433	-332	-73	-88	-85	-98	-93
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-24,300	-26,180	-7,353	-7,587	-6,293	-6,097	-8,056
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	16,933	-15,553	16,926	-11,449	-17,664	5,153	-5,993

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg			Luxembourg	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	50,017	48,399	11,559	11,766	12,914	10,911	11,172
2	Exports of goods and services	8,001	7,678	1,800	1,989	1,936	2,049	1,996
3	Goods	1,870	1,575	281	585	242	426	332
4	General merchandise	1,870	1,575	281	585	242	426	332
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	51	16	7	2	5	8	6
6	Industrial supplies and materials	252	379	99	110	84	74	87
7	Capital goods except automotive	1,414	966	107	450	120	298	150
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5	10	4	2	3	4	5
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	89	163	58	16	21	34	79
10	Other general merchandise	59	42	7	5	8	7	6
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	6,130	6,102	1,518	1,404	1,694	1,623	1,664
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	42	44	17	8	10	20	25
15	Transport	366	142	14	16	100	18	18
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	82	85	23	31	18	17	19
17	Insurance services	307	38	2	1	2	4	4
18	Financial services	2,984	3,318	870	762	923	999	1,009
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,109	1,105	277	286	316	244	251
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	202	214	52	48	60	53	53
21	Other business services	1,033	1,151	261	251	264	265	284
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	5	5	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	41,440	40,379	9,720	9,742	10,944	8,827	9,152
24	Investment income	41,437	40,376	9,719	9,741	10,944	8,826	9,151
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,800	35,469	8,523	8,471	9,665	7,520	7,772
26	Portfolio investment income	3,987	4,477	1,095	1,153	1,156	1,183	1,242
27	Other investment income	650	431	101	118	123	123	137
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	576	342	39	35	33	35	24
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	38,300	41,619	10,461	11,008	11,092	11,561	11,979
32	Imports of goods and services	2,293	2,304	614	643	574	577	581
33	Goods	640	740	255	216	146	163	156
34	General merchandise	640	740	255	216	146	163	156
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Industrial supplies and materials	312	398	122	112	92	59	92
37	Capital goods except automotive	78	76	19	19	18	15	29
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	19	15	3	4	4	3	5
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11	17	4	3	6	5	11
40	Other general merchandise	220	233	106	78	26	81	19
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,653	1,564	359	427	428	414	425
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	2	(*)	1	(*)	2	1
44	Transport	148	167	33	48	55	41	35
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	44	37	10	15	7	6	9
46	Insurance services	253	94	16	26	33	32	32
47	Financial services	118	166	39	36	55	55	56

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg			Luxembourg	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	253	350	69	110	63	74	74
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	23	16	3	2	9	2	2
50	Other business services	755	674	175	163	196	182	197
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	57	58	14	27	9	20	19
52	Primary income payments	35,215	38,571	9,676	10,181	10,320	10,736	11,205
53	Investment income	35,214	38,569	9,676	10,180	10,319	10,735	11,206
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,456	6,430	1,781	2,072	2,036	2,012	2,162
55	Portfolio investment income	28,549	31,974	7,851	8,072	8,245	8,684	9,001
56	Other investment income	208	165	44	37	38	39	43
57	Compensation of employees	2	2	(*)	(*)	1	1	(*)
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	792	744	171	184	199	248	193
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	78,470	33,095	14,559	16,622	1,858	18,862	6,978
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	36,925	21,099	4,845	7,615	7,622	3,379	5,130
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	36,524	7,157	4,406	6,737	-4,508	7,399	7,095
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,469	2,998	1,095	941	-146	-2,734	5,377
67	Debt securities	35,054	4,159	3,311	5,795	-4,362	10,133	1,717
68	Short term	1,319	-194	596	91	-848	1,551	3,063
69	Long term	33,735	4,353	2,716	5,704	-3,514	8,582	-1,345
70	Other investment assets	5,021	4,839	5,308	2,270	-1,255	8,084	-5,247
71	Currency and deposits	7,206	-6,249	-6,298	482	-1,326	3,013	-2,101
72	Loans	-2,190	10,938	11,591	1,773	-30	5,066	-3,128
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5	149	16	16	102	5	-18
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	90,101	133,434	21,045	48,085	55,054	144,052	53,031
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	31,250	16,130	8,229	26,247	1,438	152,535	3,051
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	60,160	117,224	6,699	20,137	54,152	-6,489	51,373
89	Equity and investment fund shares	23,319	35,460	-4,736	3,295	14,465	-27,597	7,214
90	Debt securities	36,841	81,764	11,434	16,841	39,688	21,107	44,159
91	Short term	2,692	12,388	-6,304	2,269	7,873	-4,631	9,841
92	Long term	34,148	69,376	17,738	14,572	31,814	25,738	34,317
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,309	80	6,117	1,701	-536	-1,994	-1,392

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Luxembourg	Luxembourg	Luxembourg			Luxembourg	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-3,255	4,706	3,583	4,790	-811	590	-3,264
95	Loans	1,729	-5,055	2,421	-3,081	92	-2,711	1,816
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	218	429	114	-7	183	126	55
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-23,348	-107,119	-7,584	-32,220	-55,018	-124,540	-45,247
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	11,717	6,780	1,098	758	1,822	-649	-807
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,708	5,374	1,186	1,346	1,363	1,472	1,415
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	1,230	836	26	369	96	263	176
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,477	4,538	1,159	977	1,266	1,209	1,239
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,225	1,808	44	-439	624	-1,909	-2,054
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-216	-402	-132	-150	-165	-212	-169
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	11,717	6,780	1,098	758	1,822	-649	-807
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-11,631	-100,339	-6,486	-31,463	-53,196	-125,189	-46,054

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands			Netherlands	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	145,378	147,820	37,543	37,711	37,789	34,577	36,066
2	Exports of goods and services	58,436	59,907	15,522	15,226	15,196	14,012	14,265
3	Goods	42,706	43,195	11,477	10,745	10,818	10,424	10,431
4	General merchandise	42,704	43,186	11,475	10,742	10,815	10,420	10,427
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,002	2,436	514	524	838	866	579
6	Industrial supplies and materials	18,542	16,748	4,765	4,573	3,502	2,957	3,582
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,271	14,281	3,600	3,418	3,817	4,035	3,794
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	657	883	248	181	223	199	250
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,439	8,001	2,146	1,849	2,184	2,146	2,030
10	Other general merchandise	793	837	202	198	251	215	192
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3	10	2	2	3	4	4
13	Services	15,729	16,711	4,045	4,481	4,377	3,588	3,834
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	370	423	138	90	105	112	117
15	Transport	1,758	1,798	465	516	432	379	396
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,562	1,443	388	475	336	253	364
17	Insurance services	55	62	16	16	15	16	16
18	Financial services	1,797	1,949	441	583	408	444	455
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,474	4,788	1,108	1,307	1,246	717	723
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	660	612	155	144	154	168	171
21	Other business services	4,952	5,517	1,305	1,318	1,647	1,480	1,576
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	102	119	31	32	34	19	17
23	Primary income receipts	86,125	86,981	21,645	22,102	22,519	20,479	21,719
24	Investment income	86,106	86,962	21,641	22,097	22,514	20,474	21,715
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	75,263	74,426	18,496	18,927	19,371	17,268	18,236
26	Portfolio investment income	10,092	11,727	2,937	2,963	2,929	3,007	3,264
27	Other investment income	752	808	208	207	215	198	214
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	18	19	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	818	932	376	383	74	86	81
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	59,583	60,274	16,308	14,213	15,138	12,184	13,349
32	Imports of goods and services	29,253	31,103	8,346	7,365	7,800	6,918	7,093
33	Goods	19,925	21,363	5,886	4,970	5,192	4,548	4,332
34	General merchandise	19,889	21,330	5,875	4,962	5,189	4,545	4,330
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,883	1,832	500	473	473	437	516
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,069	7,968	1,901	1,659	2,097	1,574	1,545
37	Capital goods except automotive	4,025	6,215	2,016	1,503	1,440	1,256	1,040
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	144	217	50	48	79	72	83
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,110	3,018	852	687	671	779	754
40	Other general merchandise	2,659	2,081	556	592	429	427	392
41	Nonmonetary gold	36	33	11	7	3	3	2
42	Services	9,328	9,740	2,459	2,396	2,608	2,370	2,762
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	211	373	95	90	103	94	102
44	Transport	1,955	2,031	503	499	564	503	581
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,040	1,084	360	319	238	212	435
46	Insurance services	41	76	10	12	49	20	19
47	Financial services	228	195	48	49	46	61	64

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands			Netherlands	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,107	803	201	205	171	226	222
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	949	701	173	166	180	135	135
50	Other business services	3,683	4,375	1,045	1,033	1,233	1,078	1,180
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	114	102	24	22	24	41	22
52	Primary income payments	30,047	28,820	7,889	6,770	7,208	5,172	6,148
53	Investment income	29,959	28,727	7,866	6,748	7,183	5,147	6,123
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,691	21,458	6,096	4,923	5,317	3,203	4,174
55	Portfolio investment income	7,021	7,003	1,698	1,754	1,803	1,882	1,881
56	Other investment income	246	266	72	71	62	63	68
57	Compensation of employees	88	93	23	23	25	25	24
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	283	351	74	77	130	94	108
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	109,026	60,059	35,867	21,434	-404	35,054	31,349
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	52,884	41,836	17,215	22,211	19,272	16,147	18,366
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	39,747	-5,358	-5,581	-406	-5,733	19,647	16,983
66	Equity and investment fund shares	22,843	18,017	7,762	6,741	-917	6,308	1,411
67	Debt securities	16,905	-23,375	-13,343	-7,146	-4,816	13,339	15,572
68	Short term	11,755	-8,904	-21	-7,328	-1,755	8,725	3,740
69	Long term	5,149	-14,471	-13,322	182	-3,061	4,614	11,832
70	Other investment assets	16,395	23,581	24,233	-371	-13,943	-740	-3,999
71	Currency and deposits	13,066	18,596	21,765	-1,716	-14,210	-364	-3,242
72	Loans	2,900	5,929	2,330	1,415	273	-397	-677
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	428	-944	138	-70	-5	21	-80
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,825	64,324	21,243	19,060	-9,252	7,417	2,749
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	8,322	38,927	3,617	15,994	9,281	6,768	6,729
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-18,418	9,585	1,212	12,866	1,117	-7,128	3,238
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-19,678	6,141	-1,491	9,137	-1,986	-9,020	1,151
90	Debt securities	1,259	3,444	2,703	3,730	3,103	1,891	2,086
91	Short term	2,086	-1,063	865	1,023	-3,465	1,908	144
92	Long term	-827	4,507	1,838	2,707	6,567	-16	1,942
93	Other investment liabilities	23,921	15,812	16,415	-9,800	-19,650	7,777	-7,218

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Netherlands	Netherlands	Netherlands			Netherlands	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	11,882	7,798	13,326	-6,510	-8,978	3,858	-7,091
95	Loans	11,677	7,889	2,888	-3,410	-10,617	3,813	-177
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	362	125	201	120	-54	107	50
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,054	-1,184	-619	-256	-217	657	330
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	8,352	-92,994	-7,230	-21,380	-14,019	5,901	6,214
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	85,795	87,546	21,235	23,498	22,651	22,393	22,717
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,183	28,804	7,177	7,860	7,395	7,094	7,172
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	22,781	21,833	5,591	5,775	5,626	5,876	6,099
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,402	6,971	1,586	2,086	1,769	1,218	1,073
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	56,077	58,161	13,756	15,331	15,312	15,306	15,572
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	535	581	302	306	-56	-8	-28
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	85,795	87,546	21,235	23,498	22,651	22,393	22,717
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	94,147	-5,448	14,005	2,118	8,632	28,294	28,930

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area			Other Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	131,349	152,785	38,912	38,999	39,574	39,413	40,528
2	Exports of goods and services	72,344	83,531	21,342	20,919	21,965	21,555	21,026
3	Goods	26,526	28,960	7,860	6,671	7,124	8,365	7,143
4	General merchandise	26,476	28,922	7,854	6,665	7,107	8,357	7,132
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,472	2,923	614	508	949	667	494
6	Industrial supplies and materials	7,467	7,580	2,104	2,183	1,699	1,714	1,713
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,349	9,006	2,389	2,005	2,331	2,185	2,369
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	882	871	219	192	252	214	254
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,058	7,362	2,231	1,487	1,572	3,150	2,003
10	Other general merchandise	1,247	1,181	297	290	304	426	299
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	50	38	5	6	17	8	11
13	Services	45,818	54,570	13,482	14,248	14,841	13,190	13,883
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	522	808	158	122	399	113	116
15	Transport	2,291	2,496	628	676	655	536	584
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,491	4,882	1,293	1,519	1,260	1,052	1,188
17	Insurance services	791	657	168	168	160	241	235
18	Financial services	4,323	4,765	1,257	1,224	1,181	1,198	1,232
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	17,700	21,778	5,412	5,975	5,595	5,059	5,284
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,874	1,784	446	443	474	531	538
21	Other business services	13,607	17,129	4,074	4,022	5,059	4,386	4,659
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	219	271	46	100	59	74	47
23	Primary income receipts	54,460	64,105	16,288	16,785	16,256	16,550	18,031
24	Investment income	54,422	64,070	16,280	16,774	16,248	16,544	18,024
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,836	45,912	11,707	12,112	11,576	11,659	12,773
26	Portfolio investment income	11,424	15,832	3,965	4,116	4,093	4,317	4,634
27	Other investment income	1,160	2,322	606	546	579	569	617
28	Reserve asset income	1	4	2	0	0	(*)	0
29	Compensation of employees	39	35	8	12	8	6	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,545	5,150	1,282	1,295	1,353	1,308	1,471
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	120,997	138,530	36,831	35,917	35,239	34,538	39,087
32	Imports of goods and services	93,675	104,060	28,329	27,189	26,048	25,442	29,310
33	Goods	65,138	72,689	19,810	18,383	18,271	18,409	20,235
34	General merchandise	65,011	72,597	19,780	18,366	18,256	18,397	20,216
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,352	5,981	1,637	1,406	1,571	1,501	1,742
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,888	13,208	3,945	3,470	3,076	2,953	3,596
37	Capital goods except automotive	10,845	11,862	3,049	3,210	2,941	2,931	3,190
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	4,047	5,775	1,612	1,358	1,448	1,517	1,753
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30,492	33,265	8,972	8,257	8,469	8,460	9,080
40	Other general merchandise	2,386	2,507	565	666	751	1,034	854
41	Nonmonetary gold	127	91	30	17	15	11	19
42	Services	28,537	31,371	8,520	8,806	7,777	7,033	9,076
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	74	57	12	17	9	9	11
44	Transport	4,913	5,331	1,462	1,446	1,324	1,236	1,365
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,744	8,964	2,833	3,247	1,813	1,543	3,212
46	Insurance services	2,465	3,226	843	730	863	787	823
47	Financial services	533	601	156	142	168	126	133

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area			Other Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,923	3,058	786	753	832	777	803
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	909	891	220	225	214	222	229
50	Other business services	8,355	8,676	2,080	2,107	2,409	2,230	2,397
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	621	565	128	138	144	103	104
52	Primary income payments	22,219	26,487	6,468	6,761	7,024	7,184	7,757
53	Investment income	22,160	26,365	6,437	6,735	6,988	7,156	7,727
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,169	6,380	1,498	1,720	1,913	1,739	1,959
55	Portfolio investment income	16,409	19,412	4,778	4,883	4,950	5,277	5,624
56	Other investment income	582	572	161	132	125	141	145
57	Compensation of employees	58	122	31	26	36	28	30
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,104	7,983	2,034	1,967	2,167	1,911	2,020
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	82,459	137,404	54,501	25,794	46,089	97,629	-26,251
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	36,825	62,521	12,576	16,245	18,656	7,947	11,778
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	58,468	72,462	42,103	7,670	14,670	102,084	-33,697
66	Equity and investment fund shares	38,451	71,712	28,606	15,539	26,605	117,259	-35,633
67	Debt securities	20,017	750	13,497	-7,869	-11,935	-15,175	1,936
68	Short term	712	4,000	5,374	474	-3,828	-4,511	4,817
69	Long term	19,305	-3,250	8,123	-8,343	-8,107	-10,663	-2,880
70	Other investment assets	-12,835	2,418	-180	1,879	12,764	-12,402	-4,332
71	Currency and deposits	-13,346	-2,450	4,451	506	-1,133	-5,101	-4,083
72	Loans	214	4,791	-4,561	1,096	14,055	-7,269	-213
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	297	77	-70	277	-158	-32	-36
75	Reserve assets	1	4	2	(*)	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	1	4	2	(*)	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	1	4	2	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	212,519	47,503	17,448	-10,892	9,108	24,628	23,004
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	11,930	4,204	152	-1,495	2,046	7,656	309
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	172,713	84,893	25,743	12,022	19,936	25,992	7,152
89	Equity and investment fund shares	30,260	28,253	5,005	8,119	7,361	274	-1,257
90	Debt securities	142,452	56,640	20,737	3,903	12,575	25,717	8,409
91	Short term	489	20,062	17,571	-1,016	1,969	-14	-12,003
92	Long term	141,964	36,578	3,166	4,919	10,606	25,731	20,412
93	Other investment liabilities	27,876	-41,594	-8,447	-21,419	-12,874	-9,020	15,543

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Euro area	Other Euro area	Other Euro area			Other Euro area	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	17,246	-10,274	-4,373	-3,298	-6,946	-505	5,466
95	Loans	10,641	-31,268	-3,965	-18,078	-5,840	-8,365	10,058
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-11	-52	-109	-43	-88	-150	19
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,102	-4,698	-1,914	-741	-2,952	-2,321	2,789
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-142,513	70,947	33,058	32,863	29,694	65,804	-47,907
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	10,352	14,256	2,081	3,082	4,336	4,875	1,441
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-21,331	-20,529	-6,987	-6,271	-4,083	-3,887	-8,284
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-38,612	-43,729	-11,950	-11,712	-11,147	-10,044	-13,091
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	17,281	23,199	4,963	5,442	7,064	6,156	4,807
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	32,242	37,618	9,820	10,024	9,232	9,366	10,274
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-559	-2,833	-752	-672	-813	-603	-549
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	10,352	14,256	2,081	3,082	4,336	4,875	1,441
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-132,162	85,203	35,139	35,945	34,029	70,679	-46,466

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom			United Kingdom	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	194,804	209,520	53,187	54,723	53,639	52,793	56,655
2	Exports of goods and services	109,173	118,145	30,037	30,874	30,496	28,399	31,020
3	Goods	48,395	54,547	14,104	14,539	13,693	13,424	15,212
4	General merchandise	46,705	51,182	13,353	12,983	12,854	12,625	13,839
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,664	1,741	424	425	484	417	479
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,141	12,107	3,199	3,355	2,719	2,916	3,112
7	Capital goods except automotive	18,684	20,397	5,157	5,140	5,165	5,036	4,989
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,457	3,220	828	805	896	788	912
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,423	11,264	3,174	2,551	2,966	2,803	3,625
10	Other general merchandise	2,337	2,453	571	707	624	665	722
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,690	3,365	751	1,556	840	798	1,374
13	Services	60,779	63,597	15,933	16,335	16,803	14,975	15,807
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,329	2,407	574	635	715	581	578
15	Transport	7,949	7,969	2,094	2,086	1,975	1,752	1,862
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,828	10,099	2,649	2,941	2,651	1,968	2,430
17	Insurance services	1,798	1,906	469	494	540	601	605
18	Financial services	13,975	14,971	3,749	3,713	3,852	3,635	3,686
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,030	9,731	2,427	2,199	2,654	2,213	2,199
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,038	4,862	1,218	1,231	1,209	1,254	1,267
21	Other business services	10,593	11,385	2,677	2,983	3,147	2,909	3,120
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	239	267	76	53	59	61	59
23	Primary income receipts	76,286	81,913	21,078	21,387	20,931	22,126	22,130
24	Investment income	76,171	81,795	21,048	21,355	20,904	22,097	22,099
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	33,734	36,731	9,677	9,927	9,731	11,170	10,846
26	Portfolio investment income	36,846	40,010	10,078	10,191	9,895	9,725	10,016
27	Other investment income	5,590	5,053	1,293	1,238	1,278	1,201	1,237
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	116	118	30	31	27	29	30
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,345	9,463	2,072	2,462	2,212	2,268	3,506
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	175,796	177,511	45,723	43,717	44,571	41,188	46,760
32	Imports of goods and services	101,609	105,203	27,395	26,361	27,081	24,867	30,025
33	Goods	53,882	55,439	14,510	13,586	14,151	13,258	16,534
34	General merchandise	53,507	55,272	14,482	13,546	14,117	13,228	16,514
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,484	2,559	679	637	737	546	647
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,183	14,345	4,115	3,152	3,216	2,606	2,897
37	Capital goods except automotive	14,901	15,904	4,098	4,120	4,052	3,825	4,073
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,403	6,673	1,739	1,650	1,871	1,945	1,822
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,251	10,117	2,370	2,530	2,706	2,764	5,559
40	Other general merchandise	5,285	5,675	1,480	1,457	1,535	1,543	1,516
41	Nonmonetary gold	375	167	28	39	34	29	19
42	Services	47,727	49,764	12,886	12,776	12,930	11,609	13,491
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,520	1,843	527	341	450	549	592
44	Transport	7,571	7,859	2,077	2,017	2,034	1,804	2,166
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,337	8,049	2,400	2,541	1,653	1,476	2,574
46	Insurance services	5,042	4,874	1,216	1,231	1,264	1,155	1,158
47	Financial services	5,614	6,144	1,485	1,504	1,705	1,469	1,528

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom			United Kingdom	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,672	4,049	993	982	1,098	1,217	1,251
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,377	2,640	632	668	687	596	605
50	Other business services	12,602	13,353	3,305	3,274	3,815	3,106	3,383
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	992	951	250	217	223	238	234
52	Primary income payments	66,988	64,138	16,516	15,440	14,832	14,529	14,917
53	Investment income	66,710	63,843	16,444	15,369	14,754	14,449	14,840
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	28,679	25,236	6,825	5,665	5,118	4,482	4,540
55	Portfolio investment income	34,564	35,929	8,936	9,032	8,948	9,243	9,555
56	Other investment income	3,467	2,678	683	672	687	724	745
57	Compensation of employees	278	295	72	71	79	79	76
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	7,199	8,170	1,811	1,915	2,658	1,793	1,819
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-74,391	-35,955	-15,751	26,240	-39,787	12,473	-64,832
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	26,650	26,319	4,067	10,628	5,215	7,732	10,209
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	117,158	19,750	38,096	-20,809	6,851	44,587	9,438
66	Equity and investment fund shares	72,665	17,417	10,816	-22,743	27,548	29,744	21,515
67	Debt securities	44,493	2,333	27,280	1,934	-20,696	14,843	-12,077
68	Short term	7,239	-9,655	4,680	-1,104	-12,563	6,652	-2,459
69	Long term	37,255	11,988	22,599	3,038	-8,133	8,191	-9,618
70	Other investment assets	-218,199	-82,024	-57,914	36,421	-51,853	-39,847	-84,479
71	Currency and deposits	-97,093	-78,055	-25,884	-13,642	-5,667	-44,388	10,404
72	Loans	-120,917	-3,538	-31,504	50,082	-46,270	4,739	-95,011
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-189	-431	-527	-19	84	-198	127
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	114,693	91,372	12,769	46,092	35,036	-79,781	7,969
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	35,895	-102,440	8,499	12,768	-1,465	251	5,217
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	71,493	89,818	-34,202	12,942	11,683	4,023	66,605
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,599	44,282	-15,041	27,263	-6,520	-1,171	10,162
90	Debt securities	79,091	45,536	-19,161	-14,321	18,203	5,194	56,443
91	Short term	9,036	13,866	5,141	-1,254	4,193	1,988	2,844
92	Long term	70,056	31,671	-24,302	-13,067	14,010	3,206	53,599
93	Other investment liabilities	7,305	103,993	38,472	20,382	24,818	-84,054	-63,853

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		United Kingdom	United Kingdom	United Kingdom			United Kingdom	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-30,581	86,013	28,354	22,250	17,328	-38,582	5,892
95	Loans	38,270	18,180	8,488	-713	8,069	-45,908	-70,286
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-384	-200	1,629	-1,155	-579	436	541
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	17,369	-40,483	-2	-24,272	-17,719	-32,243	-1,582
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-190,723	-199,819	-35,987	-55,130	-101,609	48,406	-84,278
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	19,008	32,009	7,465	11,006	9,068	11,605	9,895
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	7,564	12,941	2,642	4,512	3,415	3,532	995
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-5,487	-892	-406	954	-458	166	-1,321
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,052	13,834	3,048	3,559	3,873	3,366	2,316
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,298	17,775	4,562	5,947	6,099	7,598	7,213
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,146	1,292	261	547	-447	475	1,687
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	19,008	32,009	7,465	11,006	9,068	11,605	9,895
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-171,715	-167,810	-28,522	-44,124	-92,542	60,010	-74,383

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union			Other European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	44,980	46,946	12,243	12,064	11,349	11,485	10,934
2	Exports of goods and services	33,808	33,558	8,873	8,241	8,246	7,977	7,951
3	Goods	17,471	17,652	4,775	4,198	4,348	4,073	3,940
4	General merchandise	17,469	17,637	4,772	4,192	4,343	4,070	3,936
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,197	913	208	209	251	236	204
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,766	4,057	1,065	981	1,005	964	908
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,144	8,428	2,364	1,963	2,011	1,905	1,866
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,152	1,132	278	290	292	222	226
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,248	2,212	634	532	544	523	514
10	Other general merchandise	963	895	222	217	241	220	218
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2	15	2	6	5	3	4
13	Services	16,337	15,906	4,098	4,042	3,898	3,904	4,011
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	267	261	74	68	69	64	63
15	Transport	3,489	3,370	853	847	826	850	808
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,534	2,994	754	698	744	753	800
17	Insurance services	77	71	17	18	20	17	25
18	Financial services	1,592	1,791	447	495	435	380	387
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,787	2,973	898	716	665	604	615
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,033	1,076	262	268	284	295	298
21	Other business services	3,314	3,059	713	831	804	864	915
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	242	311	80	101	52	77	99
23	Primary income receipts	10,978	13,130	3,239	3,764	3,073	3,294	3,022
24	Investment income	10,881	13,024	3,212	3,741	3,046	3,263	2,992
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,718	4,913	1,137	1,699	1,081	1,353	1,052
26	Portfolio investment income	7,057	7,973	2,036	2,010	1,937	1,884	1,928
27	Other investment income	106	138	38	32	28	26	12
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0
29	Compensation of employees	97	106	27	24	27	31	30
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	194	258	131	59	30	214	-38
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	56,377	60,604	15,244	15,726	15,748	14,692	15,466
32	Imports of goods and services	43,783	47,123	12,223	12,063	11,866	11,507	11,947
33	Goods	32,674	36,958	9,766	9,435	9,263	9,015	9,468
34	General merchandise	32,673	36,957	9,765	9,435	9,263	9,014	9,468
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,577	1,600	424	395	469	379	412
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,276	6,489	1,875	1,546	1,574	1,210	1,268
37	Capital goods except automotive	13,144	14,376	3,772	3,675	3,504	3,501	3,788
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,340	5,005	1,245	1,342	1,339	1,399	1,453
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,956	8,087	2,082	2,129	2,030	2,128	2,140
40	Other general merchandise	1,380	1,400	367	348	346	396	407
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	(*)
42	Services	11,109	10,165	2,457	2,628	2,603	2,492	2,478
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	104	123	29	36	27	38	41
44	Transport	4,142	3,918	985	1,000	950	984	934
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,176	836	161	264	104	114	130
46	Insurance services	91	85	21	25	20	17	-30
47	Financial services	409	396	100	104	96	90	96

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union			Other European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,490	1,739	407	488	501	421	426
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	680	725	188	178	183	166	171
50	Other business services	1,918	2,247	543	515	698	611	662
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	99	95	23	18	24	51	49
52	Primary income payments	10,900	12,480	2,768	3,418	3,698	2,935	3,274
53	Investment income	10,713	12,335	2,738	3,389	3,653	2,887	3,245
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,714	6,051	1,178	1,805	2,071	1,244	1,586
55	Portfolio investment income	5,954	6,240	1,549	1,573	1,571	1,633	1,646
56	Other investment income	45	44	11	11	11	11	13
57	Compensation of employees	187	145	29	29	45	48	29
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,695	1,001	254	244	184	249	245
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	28,905	3,601	8,752	-8,608	-12,670	-5,092	7,615
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-854	-3,972	-6,045	-138	92	736	1,489
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	31,629	12,242	18,467	-10,753	-7,097	-6,455	3,453
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,679	12,070	1,626	933	2,989	94	844
67	Debt securities	27,950	172	16,842	-11,686	-10,085	-6,548	2,609
68	Short term	10,784	9,585	18,615	-7,518	-7,276	-4,823	5,140
69	Long term	17,165	-9,413	-1,773	-4,168	-2,809	-1,725	-2,531
70	Other investment assets	-1,870	-4,669	-3,670	2,283	-5,666	627	2,673
71	Currency and deposits	11,286	-23,954	-22,738	-441	-880	1,371	603
72	Loans	-13,150	19,220	19,201	2,697	-4,893	-697	2,193
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-6	65	-134	28	108	-47	-123
75	Reserve assets	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	10,000	24,095	11,360	2,685	2,249	-6,377	10,690
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,115	10,841	4,009	3,725	1,429	1,635	954
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	5,696	8,525	950	-1,214	4,858	-4,369	7,852
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,598	4,288	-372	-78	3,086	-812	4,563
90	Debt securities	4,099	4,237	1,321	-1,137	1,772	-3,557	3,290
91	Short term	4,500	-6,664	-3,361	-212	1,263	-220	259
92	Long term	-402	10,901	4,682	-924	509	-3,338	3,031
93	Other investment liabilities	1,189	4,729	6,401	175	-4,038	-3,643	1,885

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other European Union	Other European Union	Other European Union			Other European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	883	-112	-725	713	-21	-822	672
95	Loans	86	4,757	7,294	-474	-4,443	-2,798	221
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	220	84	-168	-64	427	-23	992
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	558	281	67	196	157	111	1,240
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	30,860	-6,556	461	-7,436	-10,363	4,603	2,696
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-11,398	-13,658	-3,001	-3,661	-4,399	-3,207	-4,531
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,975	-13,565	-3,350	-3,822	-3,620	-3,530	-3,996
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-15,203	-19,306	-4,991	-5,237	-4,915	-4,942	-5,528
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,228	5,741	1,641	1,415	1,295	1,412	1,532
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	79	650	472	346	-626	359	-253
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,501	-743	-123	-185	-153	-35	-283
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-11,398	-13,658	-3,001	-3,661	-4,399	-3,207	-4,531
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	19,463	-20,214	-2,541	-11,098	-14,762	1,396	-1,835

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union			Europe excluding European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	171,939	167,086	44,090	40,148	39,984	38,536	39,672
2	Exports of goods and services	112,310	106,127	27,096	25,593	26,334	25,636	25,800
3	Goods	65,622	57,896	15,033	13,318	13,940	13,311	12,764
4	General merchandise	53,053	50,858	13,781	11,758	11,447	11,428	11,175
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,235	2,659	539	475	797	528	302
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,362	13,212	3,606	3,579	2,650	2,999	2,835
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,338	17,714	4,876	4,126	4,343	3,592	4,120
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,261	3,696	1,005	868	807	453	448
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,905	11,213	3,045	2,174	2,438	3,146	2,898
10	Other general merchandise	2,953	2,362	709	536	413	709	573
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	12,569	7,039	1,252	1,560	2,493	1,883	1,588
13	Services	46,688	48,230	12,063	12,275	12,394	12,325	13,036
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	872	1,024	254	275	280	318	340
15	Transport	3,755	3,832	932	1,063	1,042	784	953
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,307	7,567	1,994	2,163	1,792	1,711	1,898
17	Insurance services	628	386	70	100	112	86	87
18	Financial services	4,131	4,559	1,179	1,073	1,237	1,078	1,107
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,047	13,131	3,237	3,291	3,218	3,361	3,439
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,094	2,143	571	529	505	608	621
21	Other business services	13,738	14,488	3,543	3,497	3,986	4,055	4,297
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,116	1,100	282	284	222	323	294
23	Primary income receipts	50,108	49,901	12,516	12,696	11,777	10,918	11,795
24	Investment income	49,957	49,744	12,477	12,657	11,738	10,877	11,754
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	31,918	30,803	7,648	7,881	7,177	6,499	7,298
26	Portfolio investment income	16,150	17,117	4,369	4,296	4,146	3,965	4,049
27	Other investment income	1,888	1,824	461	480	415	414	408
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	151	157	39	39	39	41	41
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	9,521	11,058	4,478	1,859	1,873	1,983	2,077
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	161,718	164,080	42,157	41,854	40,022	38,805	40,289
32	Imports of goods and services	107,485	107,619	28,485	27,173	25,941	23,927	25,108
33	Goods	73,639	73,312	19,470	18,060	17,578	16,162	16,526
34	General merchandise	73,316	72,880	19,427	17,763	17,524	16,079	16,467
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,686	3,007	747	734	781	758	835
36	Industrial supplies and materials	38,017	35,013	9,769	8,468	7,587	6,458	6,775
37	Capital goods except automotive	8,792	9,587	2,339	2,462	2,629	2,361	2,660
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,504	968	261	245	274	322	342
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,338	18,977	4,510	4,637	4,985	4,258	4,586
40	Other general merchandise	4,979	5,328	1,800	1,217	1,268	1,921	1,267
41	Nonmonetary gold	323	433	43	296	53	83	59
42	Services	33,845	34,307	9,015	9,113	8,364	7,765	8,582
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	216	77	13	14	24	49	53
44	Transport	6,377	6,510	1,726	1,725	1,567	1,591	1,576
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,280	4,124	1,287	1,335	860	796	1,509
46	Insurance services	6,820	6,451	1,613	1,748	1,479	1,345	1,327
47	Financial services	1,011	1,000	253	262	255	242	256

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union			Europe excluding European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,951	5,224	1,285	1,316	1,293	1,181	1,174
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	892	1,105	295	266	298	283	293
50	Other business services	7,694	8,139	2,156	1,954	2,149	1,915	2,045
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,605	1,677	386	493	438	361	350
52	Primary income payments	37,659	38,705	9,383	9,991	9,593	10,869	11,237
53	Investment income	37,393	38,407	9,316	9,934	9,490	10,779	11,182
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,393	14,362	3,404	3,885	3,457	4,507	4,728
55	Portfolio investment income	23,647	23,765	5,847	5,982	5,965	6,211	6,382
56	Other investment income	353	280	66	66	68	61	72
57	Compensation of employees	266	298	67	57	103	91	56
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	16,574	17,756	4,289	4,690	4,488	4,009	3,943
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	30	(*)	0	0	(*)	24	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	57,031	10,627	-6,096	-9,618	11,702	15,568	23,837
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,884	24,110	2,908	3,415	15,237	6,684	4,723
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	26,326	9,029	1,515	-733	-3,252	-13,527	-1,458
66	Equity and investment fund shares	19,123	11,584	-1,211	4,598	476	-15,976	-84
67	Debt securities	7,203	-2,555	2,726	-5,331	-3,728	2,449	-1,375
68	Short term	-1,312	3,658	-730	-1,964	509	-518	-2,345
69	Long term	8,514	-6,212	3,456	-3,367	-4,237	2,967	970
70	Other investment assets	22,821	-22,512	-10,519	-12,301	-282	22,411	20,572
71	Currency and deposits	-2,034	398	1,033	-2,962	2,112	7,661	3,931
72	Loans	24,581	-22,290	-12,113	-9,011	-2,381	15,002	16,723
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	274	-619	562	-327	-13	-253	-81
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	6,522	52,882	13,133	49,475	-20,078	19,823	20,904
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,432	25,127	3,809	7,565	4,422	2,498	3,203
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-29,786	39,324	16,964	40,177	-21,159	12,520	13,529
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-19,906	13,514	5,473	-2,709	4,030	12,093	-2,332
90	Debt securities	-9,880	25,810	11,491	42,887	-25,189	427	15,861
91	Short term	-18,703	35,520	-551	29,768	6,133	2,259	-6,119
92	Long term	8,823	-9,710	12,042	13,118	-31,322	-1,832	21,980
93	Other investment liabilities	12,876	-11,569	-7,641	1,733	-3,341	4,804	4,172

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union	Europe excluding European Union			Europe excluding European Union	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	11,098	-19,637	-4,382	6,519	-14,473	3,257	6,279
95	Loans	2,153	8,341	-2,939	-4,737	11,793	1,461	-1,829
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-375	-273	-320	-49	-661	87	-278
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	4,970	-4,805	489	-3,396	-4,125	-1,775	-978
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	45,287	-50,066	-20,673	-60,783	27,693	-5,736	2,572
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	10,222	3,006	1,933	-1,706	-38	-269	-617
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	4,825	-1,493	-1,390	-1,580	392	1,709	692
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-8,018	-15,416	-4,438	-4,742	-3,638	-2,851	-3,762
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,843	13,924	3,048	3,162	4,030	4,560	4,454
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,449	11,196	3,134	2,705	2,185	49	558
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,053	-6,697	189	-2,831	-2,614	-2,027	-1,866
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-30	(*)	0	0	(*)	-24	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	10,192	3,006	1,933	-1,706	-38	-294	-617
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	55,479	-47,060	-18,740	-62,489	27,656	-6,030	1,955

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Canada	Canada	Canada			Canada	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	430,383	437,150	114,120	111,509	108,462	97,619	102,493
2	Exports of goods and services	364,967	374,864	98,218	94,575	93,246	84,791	89,412
3	Goods	302,194	313,510	81,864	79,548	78,714	70,011	74,213
4	General merchandise	300,214	312,400	81,601	79,279	78,390	69,673	73,951
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,219	24,832	6,380	6,332	6,360	5,775	6,214
6	Industrial supplies and materials	89,077	98,400	25,916	25,299	23,360	20,837	21,290
7	Capital goods except automotive	79,610	82,006	21,160	20,507	20,917	18,871	19,216
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	60,469	59,972	16,233	15,006	15,114	13,177	15,719
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	37,915	38,431	9,598	10,017	10,171	8,647	8,920
10	Other general merchandise	8,924	8,758	2,314	2,118	2,468	2,366	2,590
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,981	1,111	263	269	324	338	262
13	Services	62,773	61,353	16,354	15,027	14,533	14,780	15,199
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,468	1,800	455	469	526	367	394
15	Transport	8,283	8,586	2,157	2,193	1,996	2,241	2,094
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	22,192	20,705	6,139	5,008	3,957	4,811	5,074
17	Insurance services	3,057	2,898	725	726	705	724	742
18	Financial services	5,686	5,870	1,416	1,445	1,572	1,454	1,501
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,607	8,732	2,289	2,008	2,323	2,129	2,173
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,750	3,113	848	751	752	731	742
21	Other business services	9,333	9,366	2,261	2,341	2,639	2,239	2,398
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	397	284	64	85	64	84	81
23	Primary income receipts	60,471	57,729	14,760	15,794	14,092	11,713	11,972
24	Investment income	59,909	57,150	14,615	15,646	13,945	11,578	11,836
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	32,584	28,902	7,548	8,424	6,880	4,679	4,883
26	Portfolio investment income	25,679	26,650	6,670	6,822	6,660	6,502	6,532
27	Other investment income	1,647	1,599	397	400	405	397	421
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	562	579	145	148	147	135	135
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,945	4,557	1,142	1,140	1,124	1,115	1,110
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	410,520	423,839	108,881	109,796	104,541	93,160	95,966
32	Imports of goods and services	369,078	384,428	98,708	98,963	94,900	83,029	85,848
33	Goods	338,386	354,354	90,905	90,343	87,780	76,619	78,153
34	General merchandise	333,853	350,238	89,845	89,210	86,886	76,017	77,060
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,470	24,764	6,615	6,446	6,235	5,502	6,336
36	Industrial supplies and materials	182,839	192,865	48,662	49,635	45,777	38,870	36,335
37	Capital goods except automotive	35,834	37,898	9,523	9,546	10,015	9,478	9,488
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	62,267	63,194	16,757	15,646	16,788	14,099	15,971
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,233	17,715	4,618	4,380	4,508	4,404	4,640
40	Other general merchandise	12,211	13,803	3,671	3,557	3,563	3,663	4,289
41	Nonmonetary gold	4,533	4,115	1,060	1,133	893	602	1,094
42	Services	30,692	30,074	7,803	8,621	7,121	6,410	7,695
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,290	1,426	404	357	363	352	331
44	Transport	5,757	5,921	1,539	1,594	1,431	1,399	1,521
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,472	7,235	1,986	2,847	1,361	1,079	2,088
46	Insurance services	605	560	127	141	144	137	136
47	Financial services	1,531	1,659	448	421	420	354	383

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Canada 2013	Canada 2014	Canada Not seasonally adjusted 2014 II	Canada Not seasonally adjusted 2014 III	Canada Not seasonally adjusted 2014 IV	Canada Not seasonally adjusted 2015 I	Canada Not seasonally adjusted 2015 II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	811	1,054	285	228	307	292	299
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	5,322	5,089	1,263	1,320	1,191	1,097	1,105
50	Other business services	7,658	6,838	1,680	1,638	1,832	1,626	1,754
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	246	293	71	76	70	73	77
52	Primary income payments	36,057	34,602	9,030	9,634	8,447	8,864	8,886
53	Investment income	35,535	34,057	8,901	9,507	8,299	8,717	8,752
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	16,134	12,347	3,571	4,030	2,752	2,855	2,904
55	Portfolio investment income	18,367	20,683	5,067	5,220	5,300	5,609	5,579
56	Other investment income	1,035	1,027	263	257	247	254	269
57	Compensation of employees	522	544	129	126	148	147	135
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,385	4,810	1,143	1,199	1,194	1,267	1,231
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	41,936	21,766	-12,705	13,935	2,209	34,591	44,762
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	21,800	19,847	360	9,891	4,655	2,960	4,947
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,527	-1,273	4,192	-130	-20,580	21,892	24,330
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,942	1,695	-25	-8,464	-6,549	22,616	5,033
67	Debt securities	19,470	-2,968	4,217	8,334	-14,031	-724	19,297
68	Short term	-3,743	5,198	5,233	5,712	-8,272	-1,806	27,156
69	Long term	23,213	-8,166	-1,016	2,622	-5,760	1,082	-7,859
70	Other investment assets	6,609	3,192	-17,258	4,174	18,135	9,739	15,485
71	Currency and deposits	-30,658	19,589	12,954	4,764	-2,264	1,059	-7,130
72	Loans	35,742	-15,948	-31,209	1,635	20,057	9,144	22,517
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,525	-449	997	-2,225	341	-464	98
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	76,068	67,712	30,307	6,055	24,961	-19,769	20,461
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	24,153	21,116	8,885	4,342	4,523	4,353	20,015
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	52,780	42,904	18,121	8,925	17,258	-20,519	-10,421
89	Equity and investment fund shares	39,433	2,930	5,569	-1,936	6,317	-26,411	-13,216
90	Debt securities	13,346	39,974	12,552	10,861	10,941	5,892	2,795
91	Short term	788	6,810	2,165	-628	3,446	1,555	-1,454
92	Long term	12,558	33,164	10,388	11,489	7,496	4,337	4,249
93	Other investment liabilities	-865	3,692	3,300	-7,211	3,180	-3,603	10,867

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Canada	Canada	Canada			Canada	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-13,650	9,028	994	3,446	-10	-7,202	6,948
95	Loans	12,034	-4,410	1,404	-7,036	3,187	3,944	3,819
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	751	-926	902	-3,621	4	-345	100
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-270	-1,569	-1,256	-1,075	677	1,318	923
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-54,264	-60,826	-49,506	5,092	-25,996	51,219	18,696
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	19,862	13,311	5,238	1,713	3,921	4,459	6,528
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-4,111	-9,564	-490	-4,388	-1,654	1,762	3,564
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-36,192	-40,843	-9,041	-10,794	-9,066	-6,608	-3,941
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	32,082	31,279	8,551	6,406	7,412	8,370	7,505
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	24,413	23,128	5,730	6,160	5,645	2,850	3,085
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-441	-253	-1	-59	-69	-152	-121
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	19,862	13,311	5,238	1,713	3,921	4,459	6,528
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-34,402	-47,515	-44,268	6,805	-22,075	55,678	25,224

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	752,563	769,023	193,219	194,714	195,634	179,133	187,416
2	Exports of goods and services	543,168	556,955	140,255	141,144	141,953	129,712	134,603
3	Goods	411,829	425,401	107,543	108,556	106,953	96,298	100,633
4	General merchandise	411,709	425,307	107,521	108,529	106,932	96,260	100,554
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	29,936	32,613	8,626	7,801	8,300	7,293	7,277
6	Industrial supplies and materials	167,555	174,087	43,878	45,377	41,952	36,794	38,544
7	Capital goods except automotive	131,779	133,511	34,015	33,935	34,094	31,776	33,255
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	37,824	40,066	10,038	10,400	10,179	9,646	10,339
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30,330	30,411	7,345	7,415	8,599	7,408	7,752
10	Other general merchandise	14,285	14,619	3,620	3,600	3,807	3,343	3,387
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	120	94	22	28	21	38	78
13	Services	131,339	131,554	32,712	32,587	35,000	33,414	33,970
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,473	2,400	466	642	737	590	612
15	Transport	18,979	19,881	4,847	5,023	5,307	4,774	4,822
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	39,788	39,503	9,267	10,410	10,529	9,437	9,670
17	Insurance services	5,163	6,144	1,504	1,612	1,605	1,630	1,652
18	Financial services	22,971	21,844	5,968	4,840	5,645	6,612	6,501
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	14,797	13,943	3,733	3,118	3,744	3,456	3,570
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,693	9,844	2,526	2,470	2,462	2,378	2,353
21	Other business services	16,063	16,604	4,035	4,099	4,632	4,173	4,426
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,411	1,390	367	372	337	364	364
23	Primary income receipts	151,763	152,478	38,091	38,612	38,653	34,400	37,643
24	Investment income	151,571	152,281	38,042	38,562	38,604	34,348	37,592
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	88,436	84,208	21,231	21,271	20,806	16,593	19,070
26	Portfolio investment income	48,954	54,054	13,260	13,856	14,217	14,016	14,547
27	Other investment income	14,181	14,019	3,550	3,435	3,582	3,739	3,976
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	192	198	49	50	49	52	51
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	57,632	59,589	14,873	14,958	15,028	15,022	15,170
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	697,895	711,746	180,236	181,154	178,812	169,751	176,078
32	Imports of goods and services	539,229	547,903	139,278	139,289	136,945	127,910	133,160
33	Goods	446,164	452,876	115,172	116,103	112,934	102,554	107,452
34	General merchandise	434,381	442,998	112,718	113,775	110,370	100,398	105,377
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	38,614	42,772	11,703	9,537	10,417	12,407	11,491
36	Industrial supplies and materials	151,010	138,983	35,011	36,443	32,090	24,770	24,165
37	Capital goods except automotive	88,968	93,929	24,034	24,326	23,992	22,801	24,482
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	89,284	100,572	25,410	26,177	26,250	25,369	28,573
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	54,922	53,901	13,336	14,094	14,507	12,010	13,420
40	Other general merchandise	11,583	12,842	3,225	3,199	3,113	3,041	3,246
41	Nonmonetary gold	11,783	9,878	2,453	2,328	2,564	2,156	2,075
42	Services	93,065	95,027	24,107	23,186	24,011	25,356	25,708
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,418	1,736	375	494	537	472	514
44	Transport	9,197	9,809	2,354	2,395	2,602	2,714	2,782
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	31,911	35,329	9,004	8,483	8,655	9,777	9,744
46	Insurance services	32,898	30,221	7,675	7,378	7,617	7,821	7,819
47	Financial services	2,121	1,998	508	503	479	441	516

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,034	3,263	900	910	798	900	950
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,219	3,220	805	786	870	750	751
50	Other business services	8,561	8,813	2,329	2,061	2,305	2,326	2,476
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	707	637	157	175	148	155	156
52	Primary income payments	81,968	84,895	21,125	21,950	21,673	20,925	21,892
53	Investment income	71,313	74,119	18,322	18,953	18,997	18,533	18,994
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,754	11,532	2,952	3,102	3,095	2,003	1,778
55	Portfolio investment income	56,225	56,542	13,832	14,335	14,395	15,057	15,626
56	Other investment income	7,335	6,045	1,538	1,515	1,507	1,473	1,590
57	Compensation of employees	10,655	10,776	2,803	2,997	2,676	2,392	2,899
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	76,698	78,948	19,833	19,915	20,194	20,917	21,026
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	1	0	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-17,859	209,245	1,441	194,968	3,430	45,551	8,920
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	56,712	59,646	16,870	13,330	11,573	13,933	19,235
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	25,518	208,822	12,978	108,665	60,841	8,111	60,901
66	Equity and investment fund shares	31,923	162,891	10,730	84,064	55,276	-2,582	42,905
67	Debt securities	-6,405	45,932	2,247	24,601	5,564	10,693	17,996
68	Short term	-1,325	1,145	1,051	1,533	-212	-812	-1,144
69	Long term	-5,080	44,786	1,196	23,068	5,776	11,505	19,140
70	Other investment assets	-100,089	-59,223	-28,406	72,972	-68,983	23,507	-71,217
71	Currency and deposits	-42,112	-120,311	-15,009	39,340	-117,400	18,744	-57,848
72	Loans	-62,699	61,850	-13,373	32,469	49,094	4,682	-13,340
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	4,722	-762	-24	1,164	-677	80	-28
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	25,840	3,946	-35,613	122,133	-118,782	117,419	-7,595
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	16,726	15,160	2,037	4,507	4,286	413	-1,054
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-48,279	60,359	40,317	46,961	-2,708	85,152	71,056
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,631	37,941	41,486	7,740	-23,322	52,935	8,889
90	Debt securities	-42,648	22,418	-1,169	39,221	20,614	32,217	62,167
91	Short term	30,271	7,413	-8,348	-11,448	10,491	4,915	-5,031
92	Long term	-72,919	15,005	7,179	50,669	10,123	27,302	67,198
93	Other investment liabilities	57,393	-71,573	-77,967	70,665	-120,360	31,854	-77,597

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere			Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	113,514	-114,122	-49,225	53,938	-94,366	-11,073	-39,080
95	Loans	-56,026	42,859	-29,469	17,181	-24,531	42,958	-38,515
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-95	-311	727	-454	-1,463	-31	-2
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-4,874	12,305	1,586	6,629	2,182	10,324	-2,578
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-103,239	160,328	25,658	65,905	107,572	-70,926	2,599
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	54,668	57,277	12,983	13,560	16,822	9,382	11,338
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	3,939	9,052	977	1,855	5,008	1,802	1,443
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-34,335	-27,475	-7,628	-7,547	-5,982	-6,256	-6,819
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	38,274	36,527	8,605	9,401	10,990	8,058	8,262
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	69,795	67,583	16,967	16,662	16,979	13,475	15,751
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,066	-19,358	-4,961	-4,957	-5,165	-5,895	-5,856
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	-1	0	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	54,666	57,276	12,983	13,559	16,822	9,382	11,338
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-48,573	217,604	38,641	79,463	124,394	-61,544	13,937

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America			South and Central America	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	526,744	536,415	134,433	137,172	135,725	122,272	127,622
2	Exports of goods and services	481,216	493,727	124,211	125,813	125,274	113,532	118,336
3	Goods	387,925	400,175	101,321	102,184	100,514	90,580	95,024
4	General merchandise	387,834	400,111	101,308	102,164	100,498	90,552	94,980
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,489	28,966	7,686	6,972	7,409	6,433	6,438
6	Industrial supplies and materials	157,205	163,035	41,086	42,368	39,424	34,665	36,329
7	Capital goods except automotive	127,859	129,136	32,936	32,817	32,921	30,601	32,252
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	37,156	39,291	9,843	10,206	9,959	9,437	10,114
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,785	26,976	6,598	6,656	7,495	6,493	6,880
10	Other general merchandise	12,340	12,707	3,158	3,146	3,291	2,924	2,968
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	91	64	14	19	16	28	44
13	Services	93,291	93,552	22,890	23,630	24,760	22,952	23,312
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,251	2,176	433	589	641	522	539
15	Transport	16,728	17,578	4,288	4,414	4,685	4,274	4,256
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	36,848	36,138	8,473	9,341	9,596	8,749	8,860
17	Insurance services	1,685	1,945	490	528	469	518	524
18	Financial services	6,226	6,312	1,589	1,567	1,651	1,557	1,612
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,021	10,866	2,903	2,574	2,846	2,609	2,682
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,201	9,317	2,388	2,347	2,332	2,270	2,245
21	Other business services	8,034	7,957	1,991	1,935	2,232	2,126	2,267
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,297	1,262	334	335	307	327	328
23	Primary income receipts	43,211	40,057	9,564	10,656	9,817	8,043	8,591
24	Investment income	43,082	39,925	9,531	10,623	9,785	8,008	8,556
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	26,361	22,643	5,206	6,238	5,280	3,771	4,271
26	Portfolio investment income	14,584	14,998	3,704	3,836	3,896	3,596	3,597
27	Other investment income	2,137	2,284	621	549	608	641	689
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	129	132	33	33	32	34	34
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,316	2,631	658	702	633	697	695
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	530,345	539,409	137,029	137,804	134,972	125,356	130,620
32	Imports of goods and services	474,552	484,993	123,361	123,720	121,297	111,849	116,941
33	Goods	432,312	439,474	111,752	112,633	109,524	99,358	104,376
34	General merchandise	420,780	429,791	109,347	110,356	106,997	97,265	102,419
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	37,984	42,097	11,519	9,353	10,263	12,241	11,235
36	Industrial supplies and materials	142,920	131,561	33,133	34,544	30,202	23,070	22,903
37	Capital goods except automotive	87,653	92,529	23,677	23,968	23,625	22,457	24,108
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	89,263	100,543	25,403	26,169	26,242	25,363	28,565
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,115	50,859	12,570	13,257	13,685	11,317	12,557
40	Other general merchandise	10,845	12,201	3,045	3,065	2,980	2,818	3,051
41	Nonmonetary gold	11,532	9,683	2,405	2,277	2,527	2,092	1,957
42	Services	42,240	45,520	11,609	11,087	11,773	12,491	12,565
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,364	1,722	372	490	534	469	511
44	Transport	6,400	6,881	1,663	1,700	1,797	1,926	1,954
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	19,683	21,864	5,629	5,210	5,485	6,069	5,866
46	Insurance services	140	149	39	41	34	39	39
47	Financial services	1,237	1,176	292	293	302	267	284

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America			South and Central America	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,251	2,555	669	704	740	848	897
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,632	2,559	631	631	705	612	614
50	Other business services	7,923	8,072	2,181	1,874	2,051	2,127	2,265
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	610	542	133	146	124	135	136
52	Primary income payments	26,397	25,494	6,496	6,767	6,458	6,018	6,356
53	Investment income	15,965	14,953	3,754	3,828	3,841	3,683	3,522
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,632	3,556	962	927	969	738	474
55	Portfolio investment income	11,576	10,597	2,584	2,692	2,684	2,745	2,836
56	Other investment income	756	800	208	209	189	200	211
57	Compensation of employees	10,433	10,541	2,742	2,939	2,617	2,335	2,834
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	29,395	28,922	7,173	7,317	7,217	7,489	7,324
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	1	0	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	27,031	83,889	12,578	34,130	7,720	18,146	3,740
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	15,367	16,721	3,866	5,353	2,183	3,240	3,498
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,944	42,946	8,705	21,215	-1,877	5,173	2,514
66	Equity and investment fund shares	5,579	3,637	2,743	2,183	-3,914	516	5,528
67	Debt securities	5,364	39,309	5,962	19,032	2,037	4,657	-3,013
68	Short term	545	2,976	1,227	1,875	570	-692	-1,270
69	Long term	4,820	36,333	4,735	17,157	1,467	5,350	-1,743
70	Other investment assets	721	24,222	6	7,562	7,413	9,733	-2,273
71	Currency and deposits	-5,286	17,645	16,360	-1,695	2,249	367	-949
72	Loans	4,898	7,186	-16,003	7,989	5,892	9,377	-1,136
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,109	-608	-350	1,268	-728	-11	-188
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	23,433	25,125	14,672	18,458	-16,213	20,429	-1,346
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,141	3,623	717	1,691	728	579	432
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-3,359	15,246	12,053	14,968	-8,657	11,976	7,142
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,664	682	2,460	1,918	-3,803	7,571	-604
90	Debt securities	305	14,564	9,592	13,050	-4,853	4,405	7,746
91	Short term	26,922	-6,584	-6,491	-9,232	-1,266	-1,310	-6,347
92	Long term	-26,617	21,148	16,083	22,282	-3,588	5,715	14,092
93	Other investment liabilities	23,651	6,256	1,903	1,799	-8,284	7,874	-8,920

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South and Central America	South and Central America	South and Central America			South and Central America	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	22,658	7,259	1,972	2,433	-7,273	6,528	-6,373
95	Loans	880	-176	-608	-562	440	1,033	-2,261
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	114	-827	539	-71	-1,451	313	-286
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,929	1,483	40	776	244	958	502
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	5,273	63,242	541	17,080	23,424	1,760	8,587
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,601	-2,994	-2,596	-632	752	-3,084	-2,999
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	6,664	8,734	851	2,094	3,977	1,683	1,395
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-44,387	-39,299	-10,431	-10,449	-9,010	-8,778	-9,352
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,052	48,033	11,281	12,543	12,987	10,461	10,747
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	16,814	14,563	3,068	3,890	3,359	2,025	2,235
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-27,079	-26,291	-6,515	-6,615	-6,584	-6,793	-6,629
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	-1	0	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,603	-2,995	-2,596	-633	752	-3,084	-2,999
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	1,669	60,247	-2,054	16,448	24,177	-1,325	5,588

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina			Argentina	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	18,647	19,267	4,981	5,012	4,614	4,570	4,789
2	Exports of goods and services	17,097	17,611	4,575	4,635	4,113	3,952	4,232
3	Goods	10,386	10,865	2,897	2,872	2,490	2,211	2,556
4	General merchandise	10,386	10,865	2,897	2,872	2,490	2,211	2,556
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	91	91	21	25	22	20	22
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,177	5,243	1,464	1,342	1,084	934	1,228
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,500	3,995	1,027	1,124	992	874	941
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	322	292	89	74	60	70	74
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	935	871	210	220	252	237	211
10	Other general merchandise	360	374	86	86	80	76	81
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	(*)	(*)	0	0	(*)	0
13	Services	6,711	6,746	1,678	1,763	1,623	1,741	1,676
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	178	138	14	50	33	56	56
15	Transport	1,272	1,359	348	363	333	322	291
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,037	2,113	525	550	450	519	471
17	Insurance services	96	99	22	28	24	27	27
18	Financial services	458	469	119	126	115	115	119
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	824	791	214	202	198	188	193
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,311	1,286	(D)	(D)	336	(D)	(D)
21	Other business services	466	434	(D)	(D)	120	(D)	(D)
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	70	58	15	15	15	16	20
23	Primary income receipts	1,425	1,525	376	340	469	583	523
24	Investment income	1,416	1,515	374	338	467	581	521
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,055	1,023	261	202	324	438	381
26	Portfolio investment income	276	401	90	107	123	124	120
27	Other investment income	85	91	22	29	20	18	20
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	10	10	2	2	2	3	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	125	131	30	37	32	35	34
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	7,012	6,326	1,705	1,624	1,499	1,536	1,531
32	Imports of goods and services	6,471	5,980	1,578	1,507	1,541	1,437	1,430
33	Goods	4,714	4,309	1,175	1,111	1,090	963	970
34	General merchandise	4,665	4,262	1,169	1,106	1,077	956	962
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,544	1,404	381	378	346	302	428
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,146	2,172	630	548	531	450	404
37	Capital goods except automotive	463	408	94	112	118	149	32
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	58	51	12	14	14	10	15
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	101	88	22	21	25	17	43
40	Other general merchandise	353	139	30	32	43	29	40
41	Nonmonetary gold	48	47	6	5	13	6	7
42	Services	1,758	1,671	403	396	452	474	460
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	12	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	2	2
44	Transport	219	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	58	58
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	552	550	102	107	150	142	110
46	Insurance services	4	7	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	83	65	16	17	16	15	16

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina			Argentina	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	241	292	(D)	(D)	(D)	151	160
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	155	78	20	16	21	13	13
50	Other business services	480	431	130	97	115	88	96
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	11	3	2	2	2	3
52	Primary income payments	241	68	58	49	-108	41	40
53	Investment income	221	47	53	44	-115	35	34
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-19	(D)	-4	(D)	(D)	(D)	-17
55	Portfolio investment income	198	181	47	45	40	40	40
56	Other investment income	42	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	11
57	Compensation of employees	20	21	5	5	6	6	6
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	299	277	69	68	66	59	62
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	5,926	5,914	1,628	2,235	580	-54	875
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,810	902	-311	684	81	705	546
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	4,122	4,528	2,334	1,114	997	-464	-405
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,487	1,061	817	519	-346	1,078	-737
67	Debt securities	2,635	3,467	1,517	596	1,342	-1,542	332
68	Short term	-176	28	-20	-181	7	-15	-21
69	Long term	2,811	3,440	1,537	777	1,335	-1,527	353
70	Other investment assets	-6	484	-395	437	-498	-295	735
71	Currency and deposits	91	-28	-15	28	2	1	29
72	Loans	-399	561	-275	253	-473	-233	698
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	302	-49	-106	156	-26	-63	8
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-839	-2,810	-714	-872	-1,960	378	722
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-60	-19	-15	-45	-69	-23	20
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-1,168	-1,939	-163	-1,086	-615	-30	103
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,240	-511	-132	-109	-262	77	-12
90	Debt securities	72	-1,428	-31	-977	-354	-108	114
91	Short term	-259	-112	-70	-16	30	-59	9
92	Long term	331	-1,315	39	-961	-384	-49	105
93	Other investment liabilities	390	-853	-537	259	-1,276	432	600

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Argentina	Argentina	Argentina			Argentina	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	254	-671	-362	258	-1,240	503	541
95	Loans	-74	-189	-115	49	-57	-60	21
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	210	7	-60	-49	21	-12	38
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,871	-4,217	-933	-281	-574	-3,467	-3,104
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	11,635	12,941	3,276	3,388	3,115	3,034	3,258
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	10,626	11,631	2,996	3,128	2,572	2,516	2,802
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,672	6,556	1,722	1,761	1,400	1,248	1,587
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,954	5,075	1,275	1,366	1,171	1,267	1,215
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,184	1,456	319	291	578	543	484
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-175	-147	-39	-31	-35	-24	-28
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	11,635	12,941	3,276	3,388	3,115	3,034	3,258
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	6,764	8,724	2,343	3,107	2,540	-433	153

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil			Brazil	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	84,504	82,799	20,275	21,092	20,898	17,420	17,561
2	Exports of goods and services	70,774	70,661	17,550	17,841	17,807	15,418	15,655
3	Goods	44,050	42,412	10,558	10,896	10,216	8,455	8,833
4	General merchandise	44,048	42,412	10,558	10,896	10,216	8,455	8,833
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,726	1,273	392	388	228	139	129
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,694	18,197	4,161	4,782	4,482	3,528	3,565
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,666	17,870	4,675	4,470	4,292	3,718	3,851
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,248	1,260	293	367	310	312	376
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,781	2,988	823	691	712	605	752
10	Other general merchandise	933	826	216	197	192	153	159
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	26,725	28,249	6,992	6,945	7,592	6,963	6,822
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	647	710	152	152	228	164	164
15	Transport	4,296	4,881	1,234	1,224	1,297	1,201	1,143
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,247	9,686	2,177	2,394	2,714	2,577	2,437
17	Insurance services	305	468	113	120	118	136	138
18	Financial services	2,114	2,119	510	540	579	523	540
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,106	4,074	1,206	920	1,001	909	940
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,470	4,617	1,207	1,174	1,136	1,019	1,006
21	Other business services	1,321	1,470	335	352	474	378	404
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	218	223	57	69	45	55	49
23	Primary income receipts	13,349	11,515	2,574	3,092	2,933	1,822	1,722
24	Investment income	13,330	11,496	2,569	3,087	2,928	1,817	1,717
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,549	5,024	919	1,456	1,316	442	346
26	Portfolio investment income	5,991	5,662	1,442	1,432	1,397	1,163	1,130
27	Other investment income	791	810	208	199	215	213	242
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	19	19	5	5	5	5	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	380	623	151	159	158	180	184
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	40,553	44,323	11,123	11,905	11,660	10,010	10,380
32	Imports of goods and services	34,836	38,542	9,693	10,428	10,183	8,440	8,830
33	Goods	27,220	30,102	7,528	8,155	7,912	6,424	6,644
34	General merchandise	27,155	29,934	7,503	8,122	7,841	6,386	6,625
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,851	3,423	1,110	884	834	792	705
36	Industrial supplies and materials	16,492	17,153	4,144	4,752	4,486	3,482	3,497
37	Capital goods except automotive	3,831	4,620	1,087	1,236	1,435	1,187	1,348
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,116	1,077	287	285	244	250	297
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,414	1,416	360	364	341	346	423
40	Other general merchandise	1,451	2,245	515	600	502	330	355
41	Nonmonetary gold	65	168	25	34	70	37	20
42	Services	7,616	8,440	2,165	2,273	2,271	2,016	2,185
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,106	1,448	292	424	460	402	439
44	Transport	751	730	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	911	1,248	409	315	287	267	308
46	Insurance services	37	44	12	11	10	14	14
47	Financial services	402	398	96	104	97	87	92

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil			Brazil	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,096	1,269	(D)	(D)	375	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	563	479	112	113	151	129	132
50	Other business services	2,698	2,767	706	755	678	546	599
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	53	57	13	14	18	14	15
52	Primary income payments	5,062	4,559	1,125	1,144	1,175	1,142	1,147
53	Investment income	5,004	4,498	1,110	1,132	1,158	1,126	1,132
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	225	170	54	38	53	16	4
55	Portfolio investment income	4,662	4,181	1,018	1,058	1,070	1,070	1,088
56	Other investment income	117	147	38	36	35	39	41
57	Compensation of employees	58	61	15	13	17	16	14
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	655	1,222	305	333	302	429	404
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-5,172	27,339	2,057	12,375	-4,005	1,021	3,941
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	709	5,018	1,225	1,237	1,100	221	229
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-6,796	3,200	-1,396	4,942	-7,671	-4,556	4,162
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,134	-1,082	2,295	-910	-4,409	-1,850	4,924
67	Debt securities	-8,930	4,282	-3,690	5,852	-3,262	-2,707	-763
68	Short term	446	30	299	327	-488	-83	-18
69	Long term	-9,376	4,251	-3,990	5,525	-2,774	-2,624	-745
70	Other investment assets	916	19,121	2,228	6,197	2,566	5,356	-449
71	Currency and deposits	-4,393	560	-472	-890	201	1,774	-828
72	Loans	4,802	18,730	2,716	7,021	2,457	3,513	583
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	507	-169	-16	66	-92	70	-204
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,954	5,267	6,022	6,247	-10,422	2,747	-1,390
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-142	-468	-48	-38	-535	-228	-85
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,067	7,515	7,708	9,724	-8,552	4,818	-1,096
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,009	353	396	116	-501	528	-204
90	Debt securities	57	7,161	7,311	9,608	-8,051	4,290	-892
91	Short term	11,782	-4,021	1,495	423	-7,033	4,406	-3,403
92	Long term	-11,724	11,182	5,816	9,185	-1,017	-116	2,511
93	Other investment liabilities	7,029	-1,779	-1,638	-3,439	-1,336	-1,843	-209

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Brazil	Brazil	Brazil			Brazil	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	7,548	-2,795	-1,683	-1,134	-3,064	-76	-347
95	Loans	-684	1,106	15	-2,002	1,784	-1,805	236
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	164	-90	31	-303	-55	38	-98
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-57,076	-16,404	-13,116	-3,058	-2,821	-9,135	-1,850
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	43,951	38,476	9,152	9,187	9,238	7,410	7,181
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	35,939	32,119	7,857	7,413	7,625	6,978	6,825
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,830	12,311	3,030	2,741	2,304	2,031	2,189
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	19,109	19,809	4,826	4,672	5,321	4,947	4,636
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	8,287	6,956	1,449	1,948	1,758	681	575
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-275	-599	-154	-174	-144	-249	-219
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	43,951	38,476	9,152	9,187	9,238	7,410	7,181
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-13,125	22,072	-3,965	6,128	6,417	-1,725	5,331

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico			Mexico	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	273,817	287,942	72,501	73,531	73,223	68,312	71,992
2	Exports of goods and services	256,554	270,721	68,320	68,999	68,807	64,591	67,894
3	Goods	226,766	240,721	61,016	61,252	60,850	57,208	60,185
4	General merchandise	226,686	240,668	61,005	61,235	60,835	57,185	60,144
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,612	17,874	4,767	4,463	4,413	3,976	4,018
6	Industrial supplies and materials	82,868	87,141	21,874	22,428	21,522	20,091	20,387
7	Capital goods except automotive	74,849	79,443	20,451	20,076	20,150	19,385	21,120
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	31,399	33,957	8,485	8,718	8,603	8,211	8,806
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,730	14,439	3,495	3,595	4,094	3,608	3,889
10	Other general merchandise	7,228	7,815	1,934	1,956	2,052	1,916	1,923
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	80	52	11	17	15	23	41
13	Services	29,788	30,000	7,303	7,748	7,957	7,382	7,709
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	766	655	161	178	182	142	177
15	Transport	4,231	4,150	979	1,023	997	1,184	1,018
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	15,047	15,603	3,778	4,197	4,139	3,664	4,032
17	Insurance services	491	484	130	126	122	112	112
18	Financial services	1,561	1,508	400	337	385	377	394
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,174	3,169	780	779	862	813	836
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	938	954	260	241	236	248	250
21	Other business services	3,195	3,095	708	769	938	744	793
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	385	382	108	97	97	98	97
23	Primary income receipts	16,516	16,521	3,994	4,350	4,241	3,559	3,934
24	Investment income	16,480	16,484	3,985	4,341	4,232	3,550	3,924
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	11,061	10,602	2,549	2,842	2,650	2,018	2,355
26	Portfolio investment income	4,882	5,283	1,283	1,353	1,415	1,372	1,386
27	Other investment income	537	599	153	146	167	159	184
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	36	37	9	9	9	10	10
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	747	700	187	181	175	162	164
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	333,870	350,144	88,724	88,840	89,920	84,474	90,034
32	Imports of goods and services	304,015	320,889	81,324	81,191	82,590	77,644	82,858
33	Goods	286,731	301,403	76,499	76,605	77,464	72,131	77,551
34	General merchandise	282,914	298,299	75,712	75,840	76,672	71,379	76,833
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	19,329	21,257	5,926	4,156	5,284	6,426	6,328
36	Industrial supplies and materials	56,145	52,661	13,435	13,353	12,273	9,431	9,090
37	Capital goods except automotive	73,961	80,195	20,178	20,905	20,936	20,490	22,133
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	86,323	97,616	24,645	25,408	25,547	24,683	27,734
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	40,067	38,504	9,471	9,992	10,632	8,328	9,402
40	Other general merchandise	7,089	8,066	2,058	2,026	1,999	2,022	2,145
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,817	3,103	787	765	792	751	718
42	Services	17,284	19,487	4,825	4,586	5,126	5,514	5,307
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	173	212	68	47	53	45	49
44	Transport	1,789	2,096	508	557	513	621	630
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,628	12,259	3,040	2,781	3,159	3,564	3,288
46	Insurance services	42	40	10	14	8	7	7
47	Financial services	401	365	97	88	91	83	88

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico			Mexico	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	582	697	165	171	192	173	182
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	991	1,011	261	263	261	238	239
50	Other business services	2,555	2,689	643	635	822	752	791
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	123	119	32	30	27	31	33
52	Primary income payments	15,689	15,187	3,898	4,109	3,841	3,326	3,698
53	Investment income	5,749	5,159	1,284	1,291	1,365	1,124	996
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,585	2,297	595	549	617	370	215
55	Portfolio investment income	2,900	2,595	616	673	685	694	718
56	Other investment income	264	267	73	68	64	60	63
57	Compensation of employees	9,940	10,028	2,614	2,818	2,476	2,202	2,702
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	14,166	14,068	3,502	3,540	3,489	3,504	3,478
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,345	33,025	5,557	10,229	10,907	7,145	-1,352
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,349	9,311	2,291	2,394	2,888	1,004	1,493
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	2,368	21,790	4,049	6,870	2,958	3,202	335
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,177	1,132	806	1,230	-1,691	-1,183	1,621
67	Debt securities	7,545	20,657	3,244	5,640	4,649	4,385	-1,287
68	Short term	730	2,867	1,102	1,118	-62	-183	-538
69	Long term	6,815	17,790	2,142	4,522	4,711	4,568	-749
70	Other investment assets	-372	1,924	-783	965	5,061	2,939	-3,179
71	Currency and deposits	-143	16,075	15,301	-145	2,142	-1,827	36
72	Loans	65	-13,660	-16,141	357	3,624	4,369	-3,277
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-294	-491	58	753	-705	397	62
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	6,026	20,297	8,528	2,945	5,925	5,655	-2,043
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,508	2,421	397	1,122	787	460	637
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-7,549	12,855	6,153	2,875	2,346	610	3,167
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,651	-181	2,109	461	-3,053	771	-514
90	Debt securities	-5,898	13,035	4,044	2,415	5,399	-160	3,681
91	Short term	14,591	-4,587	-6,667	-11,933	5,952	-2,271	-2,413
92	Long term	-20,489	17,623	10,710	14,348	-553	2,111	6,094
93	Other investment liabilities	10,067	5,021	1,977	-1,052	2,792	4,585	-5,848

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico			Mexico	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	9,009	6,552	2,426	758	2,534	3,252	-3,732
95	Loans	1,278	-1,171	-1,031	-1,876	1,054	1,275	-2,176
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-221	-360	583	66	-796	58	60
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	63,372	74,930	13,252	22,593	21,679	17,652	18,734
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-60,053	-62,203	-16,223	-15,309	-16,697	-16,162	-18,043
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-47,461	-50,168	-13,004	-12,192	-13,783	-13,054	-14,965
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-59,965	-60,682	-15,483	-15,353	-16,614	-14,922	-17,366
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,504	10,514	2,479	3,161	2,831	1,869	2,401
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	827	1,334	96	241	400	233	236
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,419	-13,368	-3,315	-3,358	-3,315	-3,342	-3,314
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-60,053	-62,203	-16,223	-15,309	-16,697	-16,162	-18,043
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	3,319	12,728	-2,971	7,284	4,982	1,490	692

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela			Venezuela	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,680	18,771	4,342	5,295	5,259	3,525	4,100
2	Exports of goods and services	20,328	17,360	4,049	4,725	5,175	3,401	3,843
3	Goods	13,198	11,129	2,670	3,105	3,437	2,094	2,441
4	General merchandise	13,198	11,129	2,670	3,105	3,437	2,094	2,441
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,456	1,191	371	236	304	139	130
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,589	4,963	1,213	1,471	1,597	909	1,329
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,053	3,440	755	918	1,036	723	665
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	674	502	83	192	185	139	116
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,164	795	193	222	237	137	153
10	Other general merchandise	262	239	55	65	78	47	49
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	7,130	6,230	1,379	1,620	1,739	1,307	1,402
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	119	140	15	73	28	18	18
15	Transport	1,418	1,476	292	424	500	258	431
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,995	2,118	482	502	535	438	367
17	Insurance services	110	115	28	27	31	32	33
18	Financial services	303	262	58	66	77	69	71
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	788	677	142	156	183	149	146
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,066	985	242	239	244	247	243
21	Other business services	281	412	109	121	130	74	79
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	50	45	11	12	11	22	15
23	Primary income receipts	2,161	1,252	256	535	44	74	213
24	Investment income	2,154	1,245	255	533	43	73	211
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,613	792	136	409	-58	-7	128
26	Portfolio investment income	494	403	106	111	87	67	69
27	Other investment income	47	51	13	13	13	12	14
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	7	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	191	159	36	35	39	50	44
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	34,132	32,591	8,465	8,823	6,990	4,838	4,802
32	Imports of goods and services	32,817	31,061	8,088	8,402	6,469	4,420	4,502
33	Goods	32,123	30,339	7,895	8,209	6,289	4,189	4,281
34	General merchandise	31,987	30,250	7,864	8,179	6,289	4,179	4,256
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	55	66	19	17	16	11	16
36	Industrial supplies and materials	31,794	30,044	7,817	8,137	6,249	4,150	4,189
37	Capital goods except automotive	44	45	10	15	12	9	13
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3	2	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10	10	4	3	2	1	2
40	Other general merchandise	81	82	14	6	9	8	34
41	Nonmonetary gold	136	90	31	31	(*)	10	25
42	Services	694	721	193	193	181	231	221
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	5	3	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	314	333	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	149	131	37	32	29	29	21
46	Insurance services	10	8	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	42	44	8	10	13	12	13

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela			Venezuela	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	70	93	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16	22	4	5	8	4	4
50	Other business services	(D)	80	24	22	16	28	29
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	7	7	2	2	2	2	2
52	Primary income payments	1,150	1,346	338	369	476	359	258
53	Investment income	1,121	1,316	332	364	466	349	253
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	317	291	82	82	46	36	37
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	29	30	6	5	10	11	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	165	184	39	52	44	59	42
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	666	-675	1,446	737	-2,542	-909	749
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,809	-771	-467	-99	-160	-459	81
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-1,694	36	2,012	748	-2,353	-455	604
66	Equity and investment fund shares	61	37	-40	-5	38	6	112
67	Debt securities	-1,755	-1	2,052	752	-2,391	-460	492
68	Short term	-7	127	144	6	-3	-1	-1
69	Long term	-1,748	-129	1,908	747	-2,388	-459	493
70	Other investment assets	551	60	-99	87	-29	4	64
71	Currency and deposits	1	-13	41	-104	-4	-15	-22
72	Loans	325	85	23	61	-11	73	63
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	225	-13	-163	131	-13	-54	23
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-300	-3,968	1,580	704	-7,288	652	128
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-590	958	332	228	150	401	146
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	615	-5,086	-292	-227	-4,686	385	65
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-532	96	90	34	-134	446	75
90	Debt securities	1,147	-5,182	-382	-260	-4,552	-61	-9
91	Short term	-168	-76	-24	-6	-56	-28	-20
92	Long term	1,316	-5,106	-359	-255	-4,496	-33	11
93	Other investment liabilities	-325	160	1,541	703	-2,751	-134	-84

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela			Venezuela	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-143	183	1,491	363	-2,238	-363	175
95	Loans	31	230	41	144	-36	-21	-28
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-213	-253	9	197	-477	251	-230
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	12,419	17,112	3,990	3,561	6,476	-248	1,323
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-11,452	-13,820	-4,124	-3,528	-1,730	-1,313	-702
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-12,489	-13,701	-4,039	-3,677	-1,294	-1,019	-659
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-18,925	-19,210	-5,225	-5,104	-2,852	-2,095	-1,840
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,436	5,509	1,187	1,427	1,558	1,076	1,181
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	1,011	-94	-82	166	-432	-285	-45
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	26	-25	-3	-18	-5	-10	2
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-11,452	-13,820	-4,124	-3,528	-1,730	-1,313	-702
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	966	3,292	-134	32	4,745	-1,561	621

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America			Other South and Central America	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	127,097	127,637	32,335	32,242	31,730	28,444	29,180
2	Exports of goods and services	116,463	117,374	29,717	29,613	29,371	26,170	26,713
3	Goods	93,526	95,047	24,180	24,059	23,521	20,612	21,008
4	General merchandise	93,516	95,036	24,177	24,057	23,520	20,608	21,006
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,603	8,537	2,135	1,859	2,442	2,159	2,138
6	Industrial supplies and materials	45,877	47,491	12,375	12,345	10,738	9,203	9,820
7	Capital goods except automotive	25,792	24,388	6,029	6,229	6,450	5,902	5,676
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,512	3,282	893	855	801	706	741
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,174	7,883	1,877	1,928	2,200	1,907	1,875
10	Other general merchandise	3,556	3,454	866	841	889	733	755
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	10	11	3	3	1	4	2
13	Services	22,937	22,327	5,538	5,554	5,850	5,558	5,705
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	541	533	92	135	171	141	125
15	Transport	5,511	5,712	1,435	1,380	1,558	1,309	1,373
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,521	6,618	1,510	1,698	1,760	1,550	1,553
17	Insurance services	683	779	196	227	174	212	214
18	Financial services	1,790	1,954	502	498	495	473	489
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,129	2,155	561	517	602	551	567
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,416	1,475	(D)	(D)	379	(D)	(D)
21	Other business services	2,772	2,547	(D)	(D)	571	(D)	(D)
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	574	554	143	143	140	135	147
23	Primary income receipts	9,760	9,244	2,363	2,339	2,129	2,003	2,199
24	Investment income	9,701	9,185	2,348	2,324	2,115	1,988	2,183
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,083	5,203	1,341	1,330	1,048	880	1,061
26	Portfolio investment income	2,942	3,249	783	833	875	869	893
27	Other investment income	677	733	225	162	193	239	230
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	58	59	15	15	15	15	15
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	874	1,019	254	290	229	270	268
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	114,778	106,025	27,012	26,612	24,903	24,497	23,873
32	Imports of goods and services	96,413	88,521	22,677	22,191	20,514	19,909	19,321
33	Goods	81,524	73,321	18,654	18,553	16,770	15,652	14,930
34	General merchandise	74,059	67,046	17,098	17,110	15,119	14,364	13,743
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	14,205	15,946	4,083	3,919	3,783	4,711	3,756
36	Industrial supplies and materials	36,343	29,530	7,108	7,753	6,664	5,557	5,723
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,353	7,260	2,307	1,700	1,124	623	582
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,763	1,797	459	461	437	420	520
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,524	10,841	2,714	2,877	2,683	2,624	2,686
40	Other general merchandise	1,872	1,671	429	401	427	430	476
41	Nonmonetary gold	7,465	6,275	1,556	1,443	1,652	1,288	1,187
42	Services	14,888	15,201	4,023	3,638	3,744	4,257	4,391
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	19	21
44	Transport	3,327	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	968	988
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,443	7,677	2,040	1,975	1,860	2,067	2,138
46	Insurance services	48	51	13	13	12	13	13
47	Financial services	309	303	76	73	84	71	75

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America			Other South and Central America	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	263	205	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	97
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	906	969	235	233	264	229	227
50	Other business services	(D)	2,105	677	365	420	712	750
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	415	349	84	97	76	86	83
52	Primary income payments	4,255	4,333	1,078	1,096	1,075	1,150	1,213
53	Investment income	3,869	3,933	976	997	968	1,050	1,107
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	297	(D)	(D)	59	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	3,500	3,348	821	834	843	905	952
56	Other investment income	(D)	287	(D)	(D)	66	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	386	401	102	98	107	100	107
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	14,110	13,171	3,257	3,325	3,315	3,438	3,338
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	1	0	1	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,266	18,286	1,889	8,554	2,780	10,944	-473
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,691	2,261	1,128	1,137	-1,725	1,769	1,150
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,942	13,392	1,706	7,541	4,193	7,447	-2,181
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,074	2,488	-1,134	1,349	2,493	2,465	-393
67	Debt securities	5,869	10,904	2,839	6,192	1,699	4,981	-1,788
68	Short term	-449	-76	-297	605	1,116	-411	-692
69	Long term	6,317	10,981	3,137	5,587	583	5,392	-1,096
70	Other investment assets	-367	2,633	-945	-124	312	1,728	558
71	Currency and deposits	-842	1,050	1,505	-584	-92	434	-164
72	Loans	106	1,470	-2,326	297	295	1,655	798
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	370	113	-124	163	109	-361	-77
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	10,592	6,338	-743	9,434	-2,468	10,997	1,237
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	424	730	50	424	395	-31	-285
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,676	1,901	-1,353	3,681	2,851	6,193	4,902
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,250	925	-4	1,417	146	5,749	50
90	Debt securities	4,926	977	-1,349	2,264	2,705	445	4,852
91	Short term	977	2,211	-1,226	2,300	-158	-3,357	-520
92	Long term	3,949	-1,235	-124	-35	2,862	3,802	5,372
93	Other investment liabilities	6,491	3,706	559	5,328	-5,713	4,835	-3,379

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America	Other South and Central America			Other South and Central America	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	5,989	3,990	100	2,188	-3,265	3,213	-3,010
95	Loans	328	-152	482	3,122	-2,304	1,644	-314
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	174	-132	-23	18	-144	-23	-56
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,929	1,483	40	776	244	958	502
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-8,571	-8,179	-2,651	-5,734	-1,335	-3,042	-6,516
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	12,319	21,612	5,323	5,631	6,827	3,947	5,307
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	20,050	28,853	7,041	7,422	8,857	6,262	7,391
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	12,001	21,726	5,526	5,506	6,751	4,960	6,078
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,049	7,127	1,515	1,916	2,106	1,301	1,313
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,504	4,911	1,286	1,243	1,055	853	986
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-13,236	-12,152	-3,003	-3,035	-3,085	-3,168	-3,070
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	-1	0	-1	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	12,317	21,611	5,323	5,630	6,827	3,947	5,307
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	3,745	13,432	2,672	-104	5,491	905	-1,208

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere			Other Western Hemisphere	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	225,820	232,608	58,786	57,542	59,909	56,862	59,794
2	Exports of goods and services	61,952	63,228	16,043	15,330	16,679	16,180	16,267
3	Goods	23,905	25,226	6,222	6,373	6,439	5,718	5,609
4	General merchandise	23,876	25,196	6,214	6,364	6,434	5,708	5,574
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,447	3,647	940	830	891	859	840
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,350	11,052	2,792	3,009	2,528	2,130	2,215
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,920	4,376	1,078	1,119	1,173	1,175	1,003
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	668	775	195	194	221	210	225
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,545	3,434	747	758	1,105	915	872
10	Other general merchandise	1,945	1,912	462	454	516	419	419
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	29	30	8	8	4	10	35
13	Services	38,047	38,002	9,822	8,957	10,240	10,461	10,658
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	221	224	33	53	96	68	73
15	Transport	2,251	2,303	559	609	622	500	566
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,940	3,365	793	1,069	933	689	810
17	Insurance services	3,478	4,200	1,014	1,084	1,136	1,112	1,129
18	Financial services	16,745	15,532	4,379	3,272	3,994	5,055	4,889
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,776	3,077	829	544	898	847	887
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	493	527	138	123	131	107	108
21	Other business services	8,029	8,647	2,044	2,165	2,400	2,046	2,159
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	114	128	33	37	30	37	36
23	Primary income receipts	108,552	112,421	28,527	27,956	28,836	26,357	29,053
24	Investment income	108,489	112,356	28,511	27,939	28,819	26,340	29,036
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	62,075	61,565	16,026	15,033	15,525	12,822	14,799
26	Portfolio investment income	34,369	39,056	9,556	10,020	10,320	10,420	10,950
27	Other investment income	12,044	11,735	2,929	2,887	2,973	3,098	3,287
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	63	65	16	16	16	17	17
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	55,316	56,958	14,215	14,256	14,395	14,325	14,475
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	167,550	172,337	43,207	43,350	43,839	44,396	45,458
32	Imports of goods and services	64,677	62,910	15,918	15,569	15,647	16,061	16,219
33	Goods	13,852	13,402	3,419	3,470	3,410	3,196	3,076
34	General merchandise	13,601	13,207	3,372	3,418	3,372	3,133	2,958
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	630	675	184	184	154	166	256
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,089	7,422	1,878	1,899	1,888	1,700	1,262
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,316	1,400	357	357	367	344	374
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	22	29	7	7	8	7	8
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,807	3,042	766	837	822	693	863
40	Other general merchandise	738	640	180	133	133	223	196
41	Nonmonetary gold	251	195	48	52	38	64	118
42	Services	50,825	49,508	12,498	12,099	12,238	12,865	13,142
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	54	14	3	4	3	3	3
44	Transport	2,797	2,928	691	695	805	788	828
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,227	13,465	3,375	3,273	3,170	3,708	3,878
46	Insurance services	32,758	30,072	7,636	7,338	7,583	7,782	7,780
47	Financial services	884	822	216	211	177	174	231

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere			Other Western Hemisphere	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	783	708	231	207	58	52	53
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	587	661	173	155	164	138	136
50	Other business services	638	741	148	187	254	199	212
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	97	95	24	30	24	20	20
52	Primary income payments	55,570	59,401	14,629	15,183	15,215	14,907	15,537
53	Investment income	55,349	59,166	14,567	15,125	15,156	14,850	15,472
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,121	7,976	1,990	2,176	2,127	1,265	1,304
55	Portfolio investment income	44,648	45,945	11,248	11,643	11,711	12,312	12,789
56	Other investment income	6,579	5,245	1,330	1,306	1,318	1,272	1,379
57	Compensation of employees	222	235	61	58	59	57	64
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	47,303	50,026	12,661	12,597	12,977	13,428	13,702
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-44,890	125,356	-11,137	160,838	-4,289	27,405	5,180
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	41,345	42,925	13,003	7,978	9,389	10,693	15,737
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,574	165,877	4,272	87,450	62,718	2,938	58,387
66	Equity and investment fund shares	26,344	159,254	7,987	81,881	59,191	-3,098	37,377
67	Debt securities	-11,770	6,622	-3,715	5,569	3,527	6,036	21,009
68	Short term	-1,870	-1,831	-176	-342	-782	-120	126
69	Long term	-9,900	8,453	-3,538	5,911	4,309	6,155	20,884
70	Other investment assets	-100,809	-83,445	-28,412	65,411	-76,397	13,774	-68,944
71	Currency and deposits	-36,825	-137,956	-31,368	41,035	-119,649	18,377	-56,900
72	Loans	-67,597	54,664	2,630	24,480	43,202	-4,695	-12,204
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	3,613	-153	326	-104	50	91	160
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	2,407	-21,179	-50,286	103,675	-102,569	96,990	-6,249
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	13,586	11,538	1,321	2,816	3,558	-166	-1,486
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-44,920	45,113	28,264	31,993	5,948	73,176	63,914
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,966	37,259	39,026	5,822	-19,518	45,364	9,493
90	Debt securities	-42,954	7,854	-10,762	26,172	25,467	27,812	54,421
91	Short term	3,349	13,998	-1,857	-2,216	11,756	6,225	1,316
92	Long term	-46,302	-6,144	-8,904	28,387	13,710	21,587	53,106
93	Other investment liabilities	33,741	-77,829	-79,870	68,866	-112,076	23,981	-68,677

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere	Other Western Hemisphere			Other Western Hemisphere	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	90,856	-121,381	-51,197	51,506	-87,093	-17,602	-32,707
95	Loans	-56,906	43,035	-28,861	17,744	-24,971	41,926	-36,254
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-209	517	188	-383	-12	-344	284
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,945	10,822	1,546	5,853	1,938	9,366	-3,080
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-108,511	97,086	25,116	48,824	84,148	-72,686	-5,988
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	58,269	60,271	15,578	14,192	16,070	12,466	14,337
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-2,725	319	126	-239	1,031	119	48
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	10,052	11,824	2,802	2,903	3,029	2,522	2,533
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-12,778	-11,505	-2,676	-3,142	-1,997	-2,403	-2,485
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	52,982	53,020	13,898	12,772	13,620	11,450	13,516
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	8,013	6,932	1,554	1,659	1,418	897	773
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	58,269	60,271	15,578	14,192	16,070	12,466	14,337
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-50,242	157,357	40,695	63,016	100,218	-60,219	8,349

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific			Asia and Pacific	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	772,592	792,209	189,460	199,644	203,673	188,428	187,813
2	Exports of goods and services	635,831	650,521	155,207	163,369	168,495	155,506	154,509
3	Goods	438,432	445,305	106,791	108,724	118,814	102,513	106,077
4	General merchandise	424,176	435,715	105,515	107,564	115,602	100,459	104,919
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	57,452	62,036	12,042	11,781	20,971	15,034	11,008
6	Industrial supplies and materials	121,850	116,618	29,441	29,529	28,358	25,393	27,964
7	Capital goods except automotive	167,435	171,141	41,713	43,978	44,709	40,664	44,656
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,628	24,925	6,692	6,408	6,238	5,016	5,817
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	43,917	46,518	12,163	12,413	10,846	11,543	12,209
10	Other general merchandise	12,894	14,478	3,463	3,455	4,481	2,810	3,265
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	14,256	9,589	1,277	1,159	3,212	2,054	1,158
13	Services	197,399	205,216	48,415	54,645	49,681	52,993	48,432
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	5,568	7,448	2,122	1,955	1,850	1,626	1,647
15	Transport	25,745	26,627	6,423	6,962	6,483	6,681	6,005
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	61,364	66,277	13,983	19,955	14,289	19,492	14,605
17	Insurance services	3,793	4,070	1,121	927	1,011	967	973
18	Financial services	15,714	16,565	4,070	4,392	4,345	4,068	4,193
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	40,089	39,699	9,939	9,672	10,053	9,355	9,653
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	6,619	7,161	1,768	1,808	1,898	1,904	1,938
21	Other business services	26,729	28,196	6,664	6,802	7,855	6,916	7,379
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	11,778	9,175	2,326	2,173	1,898	1,982	2,038
23	Primary income receipts	128,126	132,116	32,266	34,338	33,073	31,294	31,479
24	Investment income	127,652	131,621	32,142	34,214	32,949	31,164	31,349
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	75,000	75,638	18,326	20,043	18,386	16,945	16,419
26	Portfolio investment income	49,651	52,679	12,940	13,347	13,768	13,470	14,087
27	Other investment income	2,967	3,271	869	815	789	748	836
28	Reserve asset income	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
29	Compensation of employees	474	495	124	124	124	130	130
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	8,634	9,572	1,988	1,937	2,105	1,628	1,825
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,187,425	1,241,000	307,512	321,468	325,799	305,218	321,105
32	Imports of goods and services	1,003,938	1,055,371	261,817	275,131	279,362	259,124	274,475
33	Goods	885,036	931,750	231,081	244,450	246,909	228,032	242,624
34	General merchandise	884,630	931,508	231,022	244,387	246,844	227,980	242,578
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	26,958	30,398	7,381	8,007	8,235	7,390	8,041
36	Industrial supplies and materials	109,602	119,214	31,687	31,464	28,761	28,824	30,244
37	Capital goods except automotive	304,181	322,859	81,375	82,961	86,261	79,003	85,997
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	99,317	101,606	25,091	25,492	26,286	26,248	27,448
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	325,094	339,330	80,899	91,916	92,940	81,460	85,619
40	Other general merchandise	19,478	18,100	4,589	4,547	4,361	5,056	5,230
41	Nonmonetary gold	406	242	59	63	66	52	45
42	Services	118,903	123,621	30,736	30,680	32,453	31,092	31,852
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,122	1,327	339	375	326	334	363
44	Transport	31,158	32,199	7,861	7,834	8,360	8,897	8,572
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	21,995	23,185	6,029	5,753	6,111	6,164	6,516
46	Insurance services	1,008	906	229	207	220	211	210
47	Financial services	4,221	4,597	1,119	1,164	1,300	1,162	1,232

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific			Asia and Pacific	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	13,184	14,086	3,527	3,567	3,526	2,453	2,474
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,930	15,636	3,825	4,046	4,066	3,916	4,070
50	Other business services	21,433	22,922	5,547	5,569	6,447	6,063	6,557
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8,852	8,762	2,260	2,165	2,097	1,892	1,859
52	Primary income payments	142,528	147,311	36,684	36,440	37,300	35,515	37,363
53	Investment income	139,754	144,232	36,044	35,914	36,277	34,510	36,678
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	23,549	28,693	7,436	6,982	7,270	4,820	6,272
55	Portfolio investment income	114,447	113,692	28,116	28,484	28,547	29,213	29,884
56	Other investment income	1,759	1,848	493	448	461	477	523
57	Compensation of employees	2,774	3,079	640	525	1,022	1,005	684
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	40,958	38,318	9,010	9,897	9,137	10,579	9,267
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	24	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	171,468	195,282	77,156	80,307	-28,507	40,045	95,922
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	62,066	54,296	17,932	15,080	2,071	16,430	6,964
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	76,938	90,410	35,728	65,232	21,958	16,468	62,067
66	Equity and investment fund shares	65,059	97,112	26,245	35,232	18,899	3,392	46,562
67	Debt securities	11,879	-6,702	9,483	29,999	3,059	13,076	15,505
68	Short term	3,372	-23,154	10,228	11,886	3,360	11,702	10,704
69	Long term	8,507	16,453	-745	18,113	-301	1,374	4,801
70	Other investment assets	32,430	50,544	23,489	-13	-52,543	7,146	26,884
71	Currency and deposits	11,628	56,152	20,176	18,385	-369	4,579	8,152
72	Loans	19,423	-3,132	1,485	-18,225	-51,427	3,155	19,313
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,379	-2,476	1,828	-173	-747	-587	-581
75	Reserve assets	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
80	Currency and deposits	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Securities	31	30	7	8	6	1	6
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	331,202	198,883	93,870	32,716	60,766	139,706	68,993
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	47,570	42,409	24,360	7,264	9,988	9,535	4,131
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	222,469	114,498	3,967	43,328	48,422	29,862	90,355
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-60,061	-12,718	-14,365	11,026	-14,946	28,111	-9,762
90	Debt securities	282,530	127,215	18,333	32,302	63,369	1,751	100,118
91	Short term	54,150	-61,698	-20,489	-25,833	5,147	24,301	12,115
92	Long term	228,380	188,913	38,822	58,134	58,221	-22,550	88,003
93	Other investment liabilities	61,164	41,976	65,543	-17,875	2,356	100,309	-25,493

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific	Asia and Pacific			Asia and Pacific	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	9,271	32,746	46,755	-14,192	25,224	13,525	14,404
95	Loans	46,220	4,031	18,144	-2,801	-23,776	85,559	-40,724
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	5,673	5,199	644	-883	908	1,225	826
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-8,029	-2,244	2,139	-1,040	-4,699	-2,427	-340
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	247,069	442,971	103,477	168,375	28,155	14,703	159,880
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-414,833	-448,792	-118,051	-121,824	-122,126	-116,790	-133,291
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-368,107	-404,850	-106,611	-111,762	-110,867	-103,618	-119,966
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-446,604	-486,446	-124,290	-135,727	-128,095	-125,519	-136,547
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	78,497	81,596	17,679	23,965	17,228	21,900	16,581
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-14,402	-15,196	-4,418	-2,102	-4,227	-4,221	-5,884
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-32,324	-28,746	-7,023	-7,961	-7,032	-8,951	-7,441
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	-24	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-414,833	-448,816	-118,051	-121,824	-122,126	-116,790	-133,291
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-167,763	-5,844	-14,575	46,551	-93,972	-102,087	26,589

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia			Australia	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	70,803	66,689	16,872	17,745	16,073	15,024	15,750
2	Exports of goods and services	45,733	46,051	11,568	12,214	11,351	10,012	10,923
3	Goods	26,268	26,657	6,635	7,190	6,391	5,735	6,281
4	General merchandise	26,014	26,302	6,589	7,150	6,385	5,730	6,275
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,573	1,680	403	443	420	385	399
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,161	4,422	1,020	1,194	1,021	1,070	878
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,445	11,022	2,833	3,131	2,628	2,378	2,597
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,119	3,500	964	900	903	626	916
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,074	3,801	919	1,026	940	859	998
10	Other general merchandise	1,641	1,876	449	456	473	412	488
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	254	355	46	39	5	5	6
13	Services	19,465	19,394	4,933	5,025	4,960	4,277	4,642
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	755	806	213	212	192	188	191
15	Transport	1,337	1,404	325	363	354	350	315
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,024	5,367	1,399	1,452	1,256	979	1,305
17	Insurance services	882	838	224	210	198	223	224
18	Financial services	3,446	3,602	912	960	928	840	857
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,138	2,884	768	687	781	636	640
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,139	1,224	303	309	307	290	295
21	Other business services	2,489	2,922	719	715	872	711	758
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	255	347	69	116	72	61	56
23	Primary income receipts	23,530	19,476	4,994	5,241	4,448	4,707	4,536
24	Investment income	23,501	19,446	4,987	5,233	4,441	4,699	4,529
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	12,869	9,177	2,402	2,645	1,929	2,253	2,046
26	Portfolio investment income	10,342	9,950	2,505	2,498	2,441	2,391	2,417
27	Other investment income	291	319	80	91	70	55	66
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	29	30	7	7	7	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,540	1,162	310	290	274	305	290
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	24,147	26,379	6,816	6,555	6,840	6,179	6,857
32	Imports of goods and services	16,353	17,642	4,400	4,441	4,811	4,492	4,710
33	Goods	9,499	10,895	2,786	2,847	2,930	2,666	2,911
34	General merchandise	9,189	10,726	2,742	2,798	2,888	2,635	2,884
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,575	3,769	851	1,026	1,262	980	1,152
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,875	2,969	867	745	626	700	635
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,645	1,729	443	449	461	407	461
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	364	404	106	77	71	116	126
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,054	1,069	299	303	236	213	299
40	Other general merchandise	676	786	177	197	233	218	209
41	Nonmonetary gold	310	169	44	49	42	31	28
42	Services	6,854	6,747	1,615	1,594	1,882	1,826	1,799
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	37	33	8	9	9	6	7
44	Transport	969	958	196	189	294	302	316
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,756	1,805	423	431	514	545	462
46	Insurance services	116	121	30	30	28	30	30
47	Financial services	572	656	143	171	196	160	170

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia			Australia	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	632	594	148	148	151	119	120
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	401	318	83	80	72	77	79
50	Other business services	2,195	2,092	536	497	578	550	582
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	176	169	48	38	39	37	35
52	Primary income payments	6,668	7,546	2,122	1,810	1,739	1,386	1,855
53	Investment income	6,612	7,465	2,102	1,792	1,717	1,364	1,834
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,975	2,475	868	526	468	51	502
55	Portfolio investment income	4,358	4,698	1,157	1,192	1,181	1,243	1,254
56	Other investment income	279	292	77	74	68	69	78
57	Compensation of employees	56	82	19	19	23	23	21
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,126	1,190	293	304	289	301	292
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	9,787	9,250	18,702	7,265	-20,057	11,159	15,610
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	20,625	16,594	6,724	3,421	1,952	3,470	-378
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-10,319	-4,116	4,939	-2,990	4,334	8,116	14,380
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-8,149	8,591	2,985	2,987	228	4,048	6,717
67	Debt securities	-2,171	-12,706	1,954	-5,976	4,106	4,067	7,663
68	Short term	-5,999	-66	7,325	-7,596	7,251	9,107	5,878
69	Long term	3,828	-12,640	-5,371	1,619	-3,145	-5,040	1,785
70	Other investment assets	-519	-3,229	7,039	6,834	-26,343	-426	1,608
71	Currency and deposits	750	-1,673	3,552	-4,325	-223	2,335	823
72	Loans	-1,468	-1,616	3,369	11,062	-26,026	-2,709	866
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	200	60	118	97	-94	-52	-80
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	1,102	-12,771	19,367	-852	-23,665	9,594	4,343
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-4,966	94	-114	565	370	-200	25
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-2,514	-6,986	3,376	1,982	-6,907	1,456	-357
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,245	-10,528	-1,890	1,771	-5,700	-1,639	538
90	Debt securities	6,731	3,543	5,266	211	-1,206	3,096	-895
91	Short term	7,021	-3,328	-2,037	-481	-2,785	372	433
92	Long term	-290	6,870	7,303	692	1,579	2,723	-1,328
93	Other investment liabilities	8,583	-5,878	16,106	-3,399	-17,129	8,338	4,674

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Australia	Australia	Australia			Australia	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,389	2,439	2,249	-1,610	447	-468	1,636
95	Loans	6,745	-8,715	13,828	-1,787	-17,859	8,703	2,260
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	449	398	29	-2	282	102	778
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	4,440	91	192	-925	658	-90	1,324
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-33,530	-18,199	-10,530	-3,998	-4,967	-7,370	3,699
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	46,655	40,311	10,057	11,190	9,234	8,845	8,892
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,380	28,409	7,167	7,774	6,540	5,520	6,213
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	16,769	15,762	3,849	4,343	3,461	3,069	3,370
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,611	12,648	3,318	3,431	3,079	2,451	2,843
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	16,862	11,930	2,872	3,430	2,709	3,320	2,681
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	414	-28	17	-14	-15	5	-2
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	46,655	40,311	10,057	11,190	9,234	8,845	8,892
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	13,125	22,112	-473	7,192	4,267	1,476	12,591

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		China	China	China			China	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	172,859	181,603	39,920	44,512	50,571	44,464	40,912
2	Exports of goods and services	160,140	167,207	36,321	40,899	46,859	41,091	37,450
3	Goods	122,827	124,747	27,874	28,530	37,163	28,290	27,942
4	General merchandise	122,107	124,258	27,851	28,374	36,871	28,255	27,900
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	20,849	21,032	1,618	2,295	10,459	4,954	1,632
6	Industrial supplies and materials	42,481	38,742	10,082	9,294	9,371	8,587	9,547
7	Capital goods except automotive	41,286	43,768	10,629	11,407	11,973	10,596	11,667
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,896	13,771	3,782	3,505	3,349	2,536	3,080
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,787	6,105	1,547	1,690	1,465	1,388	1,791
10	Other general merchandise	807	839	193	183	254	194	183
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	720	489	23	156	292	35	43
13	Services	37,313	42,460	8,448	12,369	9,695	12,801	9,508
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	783	1,326	247	443	425	361	358
15	Transport	4,814	4,950	1,099	1,410	1,206	1,232	1,092
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	18,726	21,499	3,699	6,907	4,134	7,615	4,275
17	Insurance services	138	172	44	48	43	47	47
18	Financial services	2,799	3,133	757	859	846	709	742
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,683	6,826	1,524	1,602	1,781	1,714	1,755
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	527	653	158	160	174	180	184
21	Other business services	3,504	3,504	799	826	994	832	885
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	339	398	121	115	92	111	171
23	Primary income receipts	12,346	14,130	3,508	3,548	3,652	3,310	3,367
24	Investment income	12,274	14,055	3,490	3,530	3,633	3,291	3,348
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,427	11,194	2,824	2,843	2,808	2,476	2,459
26	Portfolio investment income	2,621	2,526	578	607	748	746	813
27	Other investment income	226	335	88	80	77	69	76
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	72	74	19	19	19	20	20
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	374	267	90	64	60	63	95
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	497,722	525,042	128,179	139,770	142,242	126,175	131,397
32	Imports of goods and services	455,743	482,323	117,882	129,046	131,771	115,109	120,925
33	Goods	441,621	467,940	114,150	125,328	127,970	111,538	116,991
34	General merchandise	441,561	467,896	114,142	125,324	127,953	111,525	116,979
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,173	6,130	1,506	1,498	1,551	1,607	1,370
36	Industrial supplies and materials	40,546	45,371	11,724	12,104	11,382	11,718	12,046
37	Capital goods except automotive	158,704	167,874	42,506	43,338	45,614	39,603	43,572
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	16,266	18,809	4,822	5,093	4,632	4,824	5,342
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	215,343	225,250	52,448	62,160	63,623	52,549	53,315
40	Other general merchandise	4,530	4,462	1,135	1,132	1,151	1,223	1,334
41	Nonmonetary gold	60	43	8	4	17	13	11
42	Services	14,123	14,383	3,732	3,718	3,801	3,571	3,934
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	133	220	49	72	59	58	63
44	Transport	4,071	4,271	1,094	1,089	1,087	1,126	1,110
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,870	4,206	1,227	1,136	1,092	1,062	1,344
46	Insurance services	43	56	17	14	12	11	11
47	Financial services	371	421	102	111	106	109	117

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		China	China	China			China	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	198	285	70	88	69	75	77
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,742	968	243	246	241	217	223
50	Other business services	3,622	3,883	911	945	1,121	894	967
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	72	72	20	18	14	19	23
52	Primary income payments	39,252	39,238	9,676	9,679	9,797	9,786	9,863
53	Investment income	38,444	38,265	9,504	9,555	9,426	9,418	9,660
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	567	1,351	297	368	343	223	252
55	Portfolio investment income	37,639	36,637	9,134	9,112	9,013	9,122	9,331
56	Other investment income	238	277	74	75	71	72	77
57	Compensation of employees	808	973	172	124	371	368	203
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,727	3,481	621	1,045	674	1,279	610
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	31,865	35,770	2,229	4,614	14,285	-5,155	15,913
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,596	6,333	1,463	-507	2,938	2,646	-68
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,982	16,744	2,361	8,071	9,954	-3,206	12,031
66	Equity and investment fund shares	18,020	14,790	1,856	6,743	8,929	-1,997	9,242
67	Debt securities	-8,038	1,954	506	1,328	1,025	-1,209	2,789
68	Short term	391	1,035	501	694	496	-1,100	2,761
69	Long term	-8,429	919	5	634	529	-110	28
70	Other investment assets	15,287	12,693	-1,596	-2,950	1,394	-4,595	3,950
71	Currency and deposits	6,738	4,737	-2,924	642	2,133	-2,453	204
72	Loans	8,319	7,742	776	-3,343	-891	-1,843	4,060
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	230	214	553	-249	152	-298	-315
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	218,897	96,407	45,445	-7,469	10,669	44,577	2,752
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,821	968	354	773	519	151	674
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	210,845	70,422	9,365	495	21,936	18,808	31,681
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,380	-10,930	-10,099	-2,236	-4,666	20,148	-13,782
90	Debt securities	206,465	81,352	19,464	2,731	26,602	-1,339	45,463
91	Short term	-256	-3,792	6,268	-6,730	256	-870	1,997
92	Long term	206,722	85,144	13,196	9,460	26,346	-470	43,466
93	Other investment liabilities	5,231	25,017	35,726	-8,738	-11,786	25,618	-29,603

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		China	China	China			China	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-7,652	23,757	25,160	-10,990	13,066	1,739	-9,730
95	Loans	11,516	175	9,581	2,833	-24,639	23,728	-19,691
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,368	1,084	986	-581	-212	152	-182
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	137,831	282,801	45,044	107,342	95,287	31,979	103,646
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-324,863	-343,438	-88,259	-95,258	-91,671	-81,710	-90,485
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-295,604	-315,116	-81,560	-88,147	-84,912	-74,018	-83,475
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-318,794	-343,193	-86,276	-96,798	-90,807	-83,248	-89,049
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	23,190	28,077	4,716	8,651	5,895	9,230	5,574
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-26,906	-25,108	-6,168	-6,130	-6,146	-6,476	-6,496
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,353	-3,214	-531	-981	-613	-1,216	-515
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-324,863	-343,438	-88,259	-95,258	-91,671	-81,710	-90,485
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-187,033	-60,637	-43,216	12,084	3,616	-49,732	13,160

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong			Hong Kong	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	61,759	62,089	14,661	15,474	15,927	14,227	13,801
2	Exports of goods and services	52,441	52,012	12,303	12,814	13,494	12,058	11,377
3	Goods	43,422	41,997	9,950	10,080	10,851	9,647	8,958
4	General merchandise	33,364	35,653	8,980	9,609	9,056	8,500	8,503
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,785	4,110	850	993	1,506	894	804
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,830	4,518	1,166	1,131	1,176	928	1,070
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,776	13,326	3,290	3,688	3,584	3,061	3,250
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	605	1,115	287	336	266	209	196
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,620	11,921	3,237	3,320	2,350	3,265	3,050
10	Other general merchandise	748	663	149	141	173	143	132
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	10,058	6,344	970	471	1,795	1,147	455
13	Services	9,019	10,015	2,354	2,734	2,644	2,411	2,419
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	199	202	54	33	56	47	49
15	Transport	1,843	2,035	487	615	485	484	476
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	758	781	170	240	155	235	166
17	Insurance services	72	78	16	21	15	17	17
18	Financial services	1,467	1,497	364	387	419	357	362
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,929	3,353	774	878	938	778	831
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	431	446	100	125	128	129	130
21	Other business services	1,305	1,606	383	431	445	360	387
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	16	17	6	3	4	5	1
23	Primary income receipts	9,259	9,846	2,324	2,609	2,392	2,127	2,386
24	Investment income	9,259	9,846	2,324	2,609	2,392	2,127	2,386
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,032	5,540	1,281	1,517	1,273	1,012	1,225
26	Portfolio investment income	3,972	3,897	943	991	1,027	1,020	1,043
27	Other investment income	255	408	100	102	92	95	118
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	59	231	34	52	41	42	38
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	18,257	19,254	4,677	4,983	4,785	5,137	5,368
32	Imports of goods and services	13,328	13,967	3,388	3,602	3,369	3,639	3,804
33	Goods	6,155	6,345	1,561	1,712	1,381	1,638	1,789
34	General merchandise	6,150	6,341	1,560	1,710	1,380	1,637	1,788
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	89	87	24	21	26	25	28
36	Industrial supplies and materials	834	878	224	246	203	174	200
37	Capital goods except automotive	844	825	204	221	226	210	221
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	43	56	17	16	11	11	13
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,706	1,866	415	503	541	593	831
40	Other general merchandise	2,635	2,628	676	704	373	624	494
41	Nonmonetary gold	5	4	1	2	1	1	(*)
42	Services	7,173	7,622	1,827	1,890	1,988	2,000	2,015
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	25	18	4	4	4	12	13
44	Transport	3,384	3,505	843	845	917	982	912
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,284	1,322	314	287	374	360	400
46	Insurance services	21	18	5	5	4	4	3
47	Financial services	677	680	169	153	211	158	167

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong			Hong Kong	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	95	94	14	18	21	19	20
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	225	254	73	58	59	55	54
50	Other business services	1,406	1,680	398	497	387	397	432
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	57	51	7	23	11	13	13
52	Primary income payments	4,549	4,944	1,212	1,291	1,340	1,400	1,481
53	Investment income	4,519	4,912	1,205	1,286	1,329	1,389	1,475
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	252	303	106	84	75	35	74
55	Portfolio investment income	4,166	4,503	1,073	1,175	1,225	1,322	1,363
56	Other investment income	102	107	26	27	29	33	38
57	Compensation of employees	30	32	6	5	11	11	7
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	380	342	78	90	76	99	83
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-12,941	6,152	-477	11,696	-10,144	-5,475	-2,087
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,431	5,238	2,035	931	243	1,428	-102
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-7,765	6,320	700	9,284	-1,047	-4,631	-9,754
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,370	3,807	245	7,434	-835	-5,270	-8,094
67	Debt securities	-395	2,513	455	1,849	-212	639	-1,659
68	Short term	4,602	1,518	233	1,525	-210	77	-1,170
69	Long term	-4,996	994	222	324	-3	562	-489
70	Other investment assets	-11,607	-5,405	-3,212	1,481	-9,339	-2,273	7,768
71	Currency and deposits	-18,660	-3,213	-1,860	529	-3,431	-2,286	1,403
72	Loans	6,973	-1,768	-1,530	817	-5,470	107	6,171
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	81	-424	178	135	-438	-94	194
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	41,283	-11,899	-6,399	18,099	-3,587	18,241	13,502
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-3,440	635	244	241	109	881	329
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	33,807	-17,729	-9,984	12,368	-6,807	17,926	278
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,640	1,454	751	9,602	-9,548	1,727	-1,717
90	Debt securities	28,167	-19,183	-10,735	2,765	2,742	16,199	1,995
91	Short term	41,434	-48,672	-18,567	-11,503	481	4,677	14,981
92	Long term	-13,267	29,488	7,832	14,268	2,261	11,522	-12,986
93	Other investment liabilities	10,916	5,196	3,341	5,491	3,111	-565	12,895

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Hong Kong			Hong Kong	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	7,923	2,820	-1,633	3,198	6,438	-4,568	13,304
95	Loans	2,996	2,314	5,193	2,131	-3,320	3,985	-410
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-3	61	-218	162	-8	18	1
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-97,726	-24,785	-4,062	-16,894	-17,699	-32,807	-24,022
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	43,502	42,835	9,984	10,491	11,142	9,090	8,433
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	39,113	38,045	8,916	9,212	10,125	8,419	7,574
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	37,266	35,652	8,389	8,368	9,470	8,009	7,170
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,847	2,393	527	844	656	411	404
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,709	4,901	1,112	1,318	1,052	727	904
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-320	-112	-44	-38	-35	-56	-45
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	43,502	42,835	9,984	10,491	11,142	9,090	8,433
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-54,224	18,051	5,922	-6,403	-6,557	-23,717	-15,589

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		India	India	India			India	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,131	43,901	10,440	11,391	11,838	11,043	11,669
2	Exports of goods and services	35,740	37,723	8,896	9,951	10,212	9,407	10,021
3	Goods	22,195	22,523	5,086	5,779	6,920	5,052	6,139
4	General merchandise	20,674	21,325	5,014	5,571	6,309	4,494	5,568
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	739	897	180	321	202	223	226
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,448	6,580	1,612	1,766	1,647	1,491	1,950
7	Capital goods except automotive	6,263	5,970	1,445	1,436	1,634	1,371	1,454
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	229	276	70	76	64	69	92
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,985	4,919	1,394	1,219	1,319	1,161	1,485
10	Other general merchandise	2,011	2,683	314	753	1,442	180	361
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,520	1,198	72	208	611	558	570
13	Services	13,546	15,200	3,809	4,172	3,292	4,355	3,883
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	341	441	99	122	126	48	41
15	Transport	1,977	2,080	693	568	398	431	349
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,359	8,131	1,939	2,375	1,536	2,619	2,154
17	Insurance services	91	82	21	22	20	17	17
18	Financial services	567	806	212	213	217	244	258
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	840	1,108	241	278	336	358	373
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,050	1,033	258	263	271	299	305
21	Other business services	1,061	1,085	247	267	304	255	273
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	260	434	100	64	84	83	112
23	Primary income receipts	5,276	6,070	1,518	1,410	1,599	1,614	1,628
24	Investment income	5,255	6,048	1,512	1,405	1,594	1,608	1,623
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,934	3,079	812	639	717	732	761
26	Portfolio investment income	2,059	2,761	644	714	837	801	818
27	Other investment income	262	207	56	52	40	75	43
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	22	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	115	108	26	29	27	23	20
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	71,424	76,769	19,386	19,858	19,205	19,535	20,475
32	Imports of goods and services	61,350	66,204	16,901	17,174	16,597	16,598	17,761
33	Goods	41,979	45,412	11,840	11,850	11,075	11,126	12,009
34	General merchandise	41,978	45,412	11,839	11,850	11,075	11,126	12,008
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,411	2,838	604	843	787	617	717
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,566	12,574	3,664	3,147	2,770	2,725	2,810
37	Capital goods except automotive	3,852	4,512	1,097	1,208	1,205	1,242	1,279
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	952	1,195	302	320	291	330	333
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	22,664	23,823	6,072	6,189	5,899	6,058	6,702
40	Other general merchandise	534	470	101	143	123	153	168
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	19,371	20,792	5,061	5,323	5,522	5,473	5,752
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	28	20	5	8	4	3	4
44	Transport	466	519	131	126	117	154	127
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,854	2,905	705	726	810	747	796
46	Insurance services	48	50	10	11	19	11	11
47	Financial services	317	436	103	130	119	123	132

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		India	India	India			India	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	278	364	97	89	85	96	98
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,610	11,344	2,738	2,958	3,010	2,944	3,074
50	Other business services	4,726	5,107	1,260	1,263	1,349	1,386	1,499
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	44	49	13	14	10	10	12
52	Primary income payments	2,387	2,690	627	645	710	809	802
53	Investment income	1,552	1,788	426	462	443	533	576
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	435	465	109	127	91	141	129
55	Portfolio investment income	1,079	1,283	306	325	344	384	438
56	Other investment income	38	41	11	10	9	9	10
57	Compensation of employees	836	902	201	183	266	276	226
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	7,686	7,875	1,858	2,040	1,898	2,128	1,912
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	4	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	13,492	22,040	4,280	6,077	7,895	4,148	4,857
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,272	2,623	783	592	418	880	839
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	11,038	22,380	2,885	7,888	7,158	1,601	2,802
66	Equity and investment fund shares	8,507	18,839	2,604	4,892	7,458	-391	2,439
67	Debt securities	2,531	3,541	281	2,996	-300	1,992	363
68	Short term	2,421	-525	33	115	-897	531	23
69	Long term	110	4,065	248	2,881	597	1,461	340
70	Other investment assets	182	-2,963	612	-2,403	318	1,667	1,217
71	Currency and deposits	235	-864	-454	-108	961	17	1,035
72	Loans	-250	-998	972	-1,799	-544	1,339	302
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	197	-1,100	95	-496	-99	311	-120
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,459	13,786	2,673	7,425	1,067	27,114	8,572
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	139	718	386	-191	247	211	170
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	11,276	13,549	2,334	7,393	2,446	24,063	10,737
89	Equity and investment fund shares	205	74	24	38	4	76	22
90	Debt securities	11,071	13,476	2,311	7,355	2,442	23,987	10,715
91	Short term	-4,016	1,277	1,241	461	-416	9,208	2,967
92	Long term	15,087	12,198	1,070	6,894	2,858	14,779	7,747
93	Other investment liabilities	44	-481	-47	223	-1,627	2,840	-2,335

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		India	India	India			India	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-258	-1,476	-653	541	-1,415	2,867	-1,686
95	Loans	-74	2,191	1,024	367	963	-3	-548
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	376	-1,195	-418	-685	-1,175	-23	-102
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	32,326	41,126	10,553	7,120	14,194	-14,473	5,091
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-30,292	-32,868	-8,946	-8,468	-7,366	-8,492	-8,805
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-25,610	-28,481	-8,005	-7,222	-6,384	-7,192	-7,739
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-19,784	-22,889	-6,753	-6,071	-4,155	-6,074	-5,870
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-5,825	-5,592	-1,252	-1,151	-2,229	-1,118	-1,869
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,889	3,380	891	765	890	805	826
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,571	-7,767	-1,832	-2,010	-1,872	-2,106	-1,892
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	-4	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-30,292	-32,872	-8,946	-8,468	-7,366	-8,492	-8,805
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	2,033	8,254	1,607	-1,348	6,828	-22,965	-3,714

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan			Japan	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	144,558	150,618	35,054	38,404	37,360	35,444	35,957
2	Exports of goods and services	112,982	114,712	27,675	29,550	28,400	27,774	27,318
3	Goods	66,538	68,014	16,613	17,510	16,789	16,160	16,480
4	General merchandise	66,456	67,900	16,573	17,497	16,747	16,127	16,448
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,673	13,631	3,980	3,273	2,936	3,237	3,225
6	Industrial supplies and materials	17,640	17,626	4,294	4,873	4,292	3,840	4,104
7	Capital goods except automotive	22,347	22,924	4,876	5,771	6,215	5,639	5,980
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,074	2,087	518	502	527	483	447
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,503	9,419	2,376	2,532	2,104	2,388	2,197
10	Other general merchandise	2,219	2,211	529	546	673	542	495
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	82	114	40	13	41	32	31
13	Services	46,444	46,698	11,062	12,040	11,611	11,614	10,839
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	710	937	257	236	271	202	221
15	Transport	9,292	9,495	2,206	2,368	2,353	2,588	2,133
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,154	12,116	2,633	3,553	3,006	2,936	2,376
17	Insurance services	1,729	2,074	627	479	516	486	488
18	Financial services	3,136	3,033	718	809	758	736	747
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9,538	8,693	2,267	2,056	2,031	2,005	2,078
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,495	1,567	395	384	415	405	412
21	Other business services	7,931	8,165	1,861	1,904	2,137	2,118	2,259
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	458	617	98	251	123	138	124
23	Primary income receipts	27,047	30,025	6,347	7,745	7,642	6,806	7,820
24	Investment income	26,960	29,934	6,325	7,722	7,619	6,782	7,796
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,667	10,671	1,555	2,800	2,716	1,902	2,483
26	Portfolio investment income	16,026	17,832	4,403	4,560	4,546	4,562	4,943
27	Other investment income	1,234	1,400	359	354	351	316	363
28	Reserve asset income	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
29	Compensation of employees	87	91	23	23	23	24	24
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,529	5,881	1,032	1,109	1,318	864	819
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	234,134	231,821	57,620	57,636	58,932	55,182	57,412
32	Imports of goods and services	171,343	167,916	41,738	41,815	42,680	40,718	41,814
33	Goods	141,312	136,680	33,832	34,078	34,688	33,783	34,724
34	General merchandise	141,310	136,678	33,831	34,078	34,687	33,782	34,724
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	752	774	189	199	203	192	221
36	Industrial supplies and materials	19,358	19,389	4,957	4,946	4,658	4,282	4,609
37	Capital goods except automotive	53,455	53,765	13,561	13,456	13,486	13,369	14,351
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	54,205	49,887	12,068	12,309	12,925	12,594	12,040
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,021	9,378	2,199	2,262	2,532	2,330	2,449
40	Other general merchandise	3,519	3,485	858	906	883	1,015	1,055
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	2	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	30,032	31,237	7,907	7,737	7,992	6,936	7,090
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	129	94	43	20	17	15	16
44	Transport	7,915	7,934	1,963	1,995	2,017	2,133	2,051
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,875	2,961	843	749	731	721	882
46	Insurance services	437	361	89	85	87	86	85
47	Financial services	1,000	1,031	260	243	288	256	270

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan			Japan	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,615	12,406	3,113	3,136	3,111	1,992	2,004
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	520	376	109	93	89	87	89
50	Other business services	2,972	3,112	712	722	867	881	963
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,569	2,962	775	694	784	765	730
52	Primary income payments	58,477	61,010	15,180	15,149	15,599	13,701	14,770
53	Investment income	58,410	60,940	15,165	15,136	15,578	13,680	14,755
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,983	20,003	4,945	4,919	5,467	3,490	4,482
55	Portfolio investment income	41,790	40,262	10,027	10,055	9,943	10,017	10,086
56	Other investment income	636	676	193	161	167	172	187
57	Compensation of employees	67	69	15	13	21	21	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	4,314	2,895	702	672	654	763	828
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	20	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	43,588	59,419	28,729	43,660	-27,522	8,905	40,742
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,829	-7,303	40	2,519	-12,132	2,851	1,948
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	39,989	6,320	14,651	30,931	-4,945	-2,231	28,844
66	Equity and investment fund shares	36,552	17,621	10,505	3,504	-3,304	-6,644	23,238
67	Debt securities	3,436	-11,301	4,146	27,427	-1,640	4,413	5,606
68	Short term	-5,645	-27,894	2,995	19,298	-5,482	6,201	2,574
69	Long term	9,081	16,593	1,151	8,129	3,842	-1,788	3,032
70	Other investment assets	-3,263	60,371	14,031	10,200	-10,452	8,284	9,943
71	Currency and deposits	1,904	52,310	20,827	23,500	315	8,535	6,126
72	Loans	-4,854	7,885	-7,546	-13,335	-10,334	-351	3,884
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-313	175	750	36	-432	99	-67
75	Reserve assets	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	34	32	8	9	6	1	7
80	Currency and deposits	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
81	Securities	31	30	7	8	6	1	6
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	28,638	36,322	12,376	-6,323	29,933	22,842	-1,275
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,619	33,765	19,713	5,758	6,454	9,599	2,612
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-49,196	-1,990	-2,762	-1,123	1,090	-29,751	1,290
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-60,457	1,230	-4,784	-4,025	9,447	8,398	2,459
90	Debt securities	11,260	-3,221	2,023	2,902	-8,358	-38,149	-1,170
91	Short term	-1,799	3,177	606	371	2,245	3,633	7,556
92	Long term	13,059	-6,398	1,416	2,531	-10,602	-41,781	-8,725
93	Other investment liabilities	34,215	4,547	-4,575	-10,958	22,390	42,994	-5,177

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Japan	Japan	Japan			Japan	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	12,608	-5,616	9,123	625	-1,580	5,432	9,364
95	Loans	22,543	9,291	-13,839	-11,310	23,437	37,420	-13,066
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-937	872	141	-273	533	143	-1,474
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-8,477	939	2,628	107	-2,683	-2,752	-2,506
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	96,049	105,259	41,547	69,321	-38,566	3,049	60,966
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-89,576	-81,203	-22,566	-19,232	-21,572	-19,738	-21,455
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-58,362	-53,205	-14,063	-12,265	-14,280	-12,945	-14,496
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-74,773	-68,665	-17,219	-16,568	-17,900	-17,623	-18,245
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	16,412	15,461	3,156	4,303	3,620	4,678	3,749
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-31,430	-30,985	-8,833	-7,404	-7,957	-6,895	-6,950
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	215	2,986	330	437	664	102	-9
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	-20	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-89,576	-81,223	-22,566	-19,232	-21,572	-19,738	-21,455
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	6,473	24,036	18,981	50,089	-60,138	-16,689	39,511

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of			Korea, Republic of	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	73,061	75,406	18,852	19,198	18,097	18,435	18,888
2	Exports of goods and services	64,503	66,788	16,711	16,870	16,152	16,360	16,699
3	Goods	43,504	46,114	11,805	11,435	11,197	10,994	11,898
4	General merchandise	43,425	46,097	11,801	11,430	11,193	10,991	11,894
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,806	6,371	1,648	1,551	1,437	1,670	1,680
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,957	15,225	3,912	3,924	3,519	3,160	3,563
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,529	17,602	4,239	4,240	4,481	4,405	4,911
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,564	1,928	452	496	580	544	502
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,981	3,232	849	897	784	829	782
10	Other general merchandise	1,587	1,740	700	323	391	383	455
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	79	17	4	5	4	4	5
13	Services	20,999	20,675	4,906	5,435	4,955	5,366	4,801
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	612	686	185	203	147	138	142
15	Transport	2,204	2,219	548	582	550	543	533
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,881	7,633	1,554	2,200	1,760	2,339	1,704
17	Insurance services	295	267	72	65	67	48	48
18	Financial services	924	903	220	207	249	241	248
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,271	6,082	1,569	1,428	1,464	1,321	1,352
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	373	381	94	97	104	97	99
21	Other business services	2,139	2,258	608	557	561	586	625
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	300	246	56	96	53	52	49
23	Primary income receipts	7,335	7,478	1,810	2,065	1,767	1,922	1,914
24	Investment income	7,327	7,470	1,809	2,063	1,765	1,921	1,912
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,509	2,382	543	793	456	717	681
26	Portfolio investment income	4,713	5,004	1,241	1,252	1,285	1,184	1,207
27	Other investment income	104	84	24	18	25	19	24
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,224	1,140	331	262	178	153	275
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	82,482	88,595	22,935	22,353	22,979	22,644	24,123
32	Imports of goods and services	73,863	80,290	20,778	20,221	21,080	20,599	22,176
33	Goods	63,025	69,846	18,211	17,613	18,410	17,787	19,391
34	General merchandise	63,024	69,844	18,211	17,611	18,410	17,787	19,391
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	575	597	149	139	167	143	165
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,533	13,698	3,760	3,598	3,605	3,682	3,499
37	Capital goods except automotive	19,171	20,649	5,314	5,308	5,329	5,393	5,282
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	20,254	23,214	5,776	5,642	6,263	6,169	7,147
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,913	10,434	2,935	2,642	2,684	1,947	2,899
40	Other general merchandise	1,578	1,252	277	283	362	454	398
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	2	0	1	1	(*)	(*)
42	Services	10,838	10,444	2,567	2,608	2,670	2,812	2,785
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	32	40	4	17	14	7	8
44	Transport	5,352	5,568	1,349	1,336	1,439	1,585	1,473
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,536	1,085	268	283	262	249	318
46	Insurance services	107	73	20	15	18	23	22
47	Financial services	195	247	72	66	57	53	58

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of			Korea, Republic of	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127	153	32	45	39	83	84
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	120	114	30	36	23	17	17
50	Other business services	840	692	178	159	200	222	237
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,529	2,472	613	652	617	574	568
52	Primary income payments	7,247	7,146	1,930	1,810	1,671	1,649	1,696
53	Investment income	7,031	6,918	1,888	1,778	1,591	1,571	1,651
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,730	2,535	814	670	459	407	415
55	Portfolio investment income	4,189	4,275	1,045	1,081	1,105	1,137	1,206
56	Other investment income	112	108	28	27	27	27	31
57	Compensation of employees	216	228	42	32	79	78	45
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,373	1,159	227	323	228	396	251
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	1,972	9,404	5,135	3,196	1,453	5,290	5,785
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,499	2,545	888	396	446	904	752
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,893	7,718	335	4,076	2,288	3,764	5,678
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,021	7,001	748	3,759	1,971	2,570	5,174
67	Debt securities	3,914	716	-413	317	317	1,194	504
68	Short term	-917	948	-1,345	-254	813	549	1,068
69	Long term	4,831	-231	932	571	-495	645	-564
70	Other investment assets	-2,419	-858	3,911	-1,275	-1,280	622	-645
71	Currency and deposits	3,060	963	1,297	-752	-527	369	-253
72	Loans	-5,433	-1,679	2,751	-547	-810	204	-341
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-46	-141	-137	24	56	49	-51
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	16,330	27,122	10,683	-297	16,320	2,994	15,403
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,168	4,139	2,817	-195	2,188	-945	630
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,821	20,695	4,591	1,925	10,662	1,707	15,278
89	Equity and investment fund shares	5,533	7,492	1,816	2,593	-4,139	2,188	2,705
90	Debt securities	-711	13,203	2,775	-668	14,800	-480	12,573
91	Short term	5,997	6,331	379	-3,879	7,697	6,976	-11,169
92	Long term	-6,708	6,872	2,396	3,211	7,103	-7,456	23,743
93	Other investment liabilities	5,340	2,289	3,274	-2,027	3,470	2,231	-505

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of	Korea, Republic of			Korea, Republic of	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	3,970	1,630	1,938	-778	2,829	1,816	-756
95	Loans	1,878	408	1,276	-1,169	481	138	244
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-508	251	61	-79	160	276	8
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-4,936	-4,529	-1,465	6,649	-9,985	6,505	-4,383
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-9,421	-13,188	-4,083	-3,155	-4,882	-4,209	-5,235
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,360	-13,501	-4,067	-3,350	-4,929	-4,239	-5,477
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-19,521	-23,732	-6,407	-6,178	-7,214	-6,793	-7,492
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,161	10,231	2,340	2,827	2,285	2,553	2,015
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	88	331	-120	256	97	273	218
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-149	-19	104	-61	-50	-243	24
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,421	-13,188	-4,083	-3,155	-4,882	-4,209	-5,235
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-14,357	-17,717	-5,548	3,494	-14,866	2,296	-9,618

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore			Singapore	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	67,377	68,888	16,962	17,389	18,528	16,580	16,335
2	Exports of goods and services	42,304	42,004	10,186	10,296	11,011	9,864	10,436
3	Goods	30,740	30,063	7,225	7,292	7,866	6,953	7,404
4	General merchandise	30,551	29,627	7,157	7,196	7,682	6,840	7,370
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	733	784	202	185	204	164	182
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,353	9,158	2,135	2,209	2,483	1,783	2,081
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,738	15,966	3,937	3,956	3,921	4,122	4,186
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	371	340	88	95	84	69	70
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,260	2,249	523	511	703	476	606
10	Other general merchandise	1,096	1,131	271	239	287	227	246
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	189	436	68	96	184	113	34
13	Services	11,564	11,941	2,961	3,003	3,146	2,911	3,031
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,041	1,088	285	265	290	246	242
15	Transport	747	689	172	171	171	167	166
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	966	922	256	225	252	208	235
17	Insurance services	211	221	22	20	61	64	64
18	Financial services	1,028	982	246	243	260	285	294
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,239	3,329	899	909	767	663	683
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	564	736	184	178	214	221	226
21	Other business services	3,567	3,719	821	908	1,120	1,015	1,084
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	200	255	76	85	12	41	39
23	Primary income receipts	24,808	26,600	6,748	7,068	7,440	6,636	5,815
24	Investment income	24,779	26,569	6,740	7,060	7,432	6,628	5,807
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	22,462	24,108	6,134	6,433	6,784	5,970	5,110
26	Portfolio investment income	2,142	2,289	561	587	608	620	657
27	Other investment income	174	171	45	41	41	38	40
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	30	31	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	265	283	28	24	77	80	85
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	31,570	30,925	7,820	8,054	7,876	7,901	9,005
32	Imports of goods and services	23,506	22,420	5,875	6,027	5,661	5,528	6,711
33	Goods	17,961	16,456	4,440	4,640	3,856	3,840	4,947
34	General merchandise	17,947	16,443	4,437	4,635	3,853	3,837	4,945
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	80	76	18	18	23	22	17
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,213	4,111	1,155	1,326	746	680	1,088
37	Capital goods except automotive	7,920	7,206	1,808	1,939	1,773	1,664	2,090
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	56	61	16	15	16	15	18
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,107	3,258	984	964	840	878	1,047
40	Other general merchandise	2,571	1,731	456	373	456	578	686
41	Nonmonetary gold	14	13	3	5	3	3	3
42	Services	5,545	5,964	1,435	1,388	1,805	1,688	1,764
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	588	578	155	114	158	117	127
44	Transport	1,127	1,153	281	285	313	311	313
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	661	691	175	163	183	202	189
46	Insurance services	112	113	28	28	28	29	29
47	Financial services	390	423	96	105	141	115	121

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore			Singapore	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	70	70	22	15	19	42	42
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	386	374	74	103	114	91	93
50	Other business services	2,053	2,406	572	532	807	754	820
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	156	32	43	42	28	28
52	Primary income payments	7,780	8,064	1,836	1,910	2,110	2,266	2,214
53	Investment income	7,759	8,039	1,831	1,905	2,102	2,259	2,209
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	818	837	83	100	249	337	252
55	Portfolio investment income	6,814	7,068	1,721	1,778	1,818	1,883	1,914
56	Other investment income	127	135	27	28	35	39	43
57	Compensation of employees	21	24	5	4	8	8	5
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	284	441	108	117	105	106	80
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	53,212	29,556	7,074	4,991	3,653	10,329	6,252
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	16,200	19,435	3,663	6,179	6,250	2,303	2,754
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	15,445	12,931	932	2,691	2,459	4,174	5,296
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,509	10,902	1,029	3,085	3,171	7,625	3,204
67	Debt securities	12,937	2,028	-97	-394	-712	-3,451	2,092
68	Short term	13,263	889	-762	-751	-588	-3,538	1,852
69	Long term	-326	1,140	666	357	-124	86	240
70	Other investment assets	21,567	-2,810	2,479	-3,879	-5,056	3,852	-1,798
71	Currency and deposits	11,463	2,595	-1,879	-297	1,380	-520	-1,098
72	Loans	9,928	-4,449	4,131	-3,607	-6,626	4,933	-738
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	176	-956	228	26	190	-561	37
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-7,550	22,902	3,898	15,986	3,915	813	5,738
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,165	1,184	319	254	-170	-172	-1,007
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-3,816	12,362	-2,761	17,592	239	-2,674	6,671
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-6,282	-8,883	-2,686	1,586	-1,067	-2,945	1,164
90	Debt securities	2,466	21,245	-75	16,006	1,306	271	5,507
91	Short term	-325	3,436	1,213	3,315	-1,835	188	-1,505
92	Long term	2,791	17,809	-1,288	12,691	3,141	83	7,012
93	Other investment liabilities	-4,899	9,356	6,340	-1,861	3,846	3,659	75

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Singapore	Singapore	Singapore			Singapore	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-6,177	6,533	5,499	-1,801	2,629	2,197	-284
95	Loans	1,061	1,411	516	-7	963	1,324	207
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	217	1,411	325	-52	254	139	152
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	24,955	-31,309	-5,966	-20,329	-10,915	836	-6,816
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	35,808	37,963	9,142	9,335	10,652	8,679	7,330
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	18,798	19,584	4,310	4,269	5,350	4,335	3,725
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	12,779	13,607	2,784	2,653	4,010	3,113	2,457
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,019	5,977	1,526	1,616	1,340	1,222	1,268
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	17,029	18,536	4,912	5,159	5,330	4,370	3,601
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19	-157	-80	-92	-28	-26	5
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	35,808	37,963	9,142	9,335	10,652	8,679	7,330
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	60,762	6,654	3,176	-10,994	-263	9,515	514

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan			Taiwan	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	41,462	44,121	12,039	10,811	10,673	10,020	11,567
2	Exports of goods and services	37,683	39,898	10,753	9,705	9,814	8,925	10,298
3	Goods	25,902	27,135	7,329	6,422	6,779	5,857	7,270
4	General merchandise	25,876	27,127	7,326	6,420	6,778	5,857	7,269
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,773	3,175	796	633	921	760	761
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,949	8,482	2,276	2,220	1,956	1,530	1,766
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,188	12,160	3,360	2,740	3,206	2,891	3,814
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	345	398	127	86	81	95	97
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,443	1,465	385	388	355	346	328
10	Other general merchandise	1,178	1,448	382	353	260	234	502
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	26	8	2	2	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,781	12,763	3,425	3,283	3,034	3,068	3,028
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	342	953	551	174	108	192	192
15	Transport	2,010	2,083	521	524	530	524	531
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,099	2,098	460	667	414	589	484
17	Insurance services	72	75	17	18	24	11	11
18	Financial services	502	612	134	216	136	146	150
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,266	5,164	1,307	1,274	1,338	1,309	1,360
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	171	196	49	49	50	50	51
21	Other business services	899	1,076	244	253	379	159	170
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	419	507	143	109	55	88	79
23	Primary income receipts	3,658	4,124	1,264	1,082	828	1,082	1,146
24	Investment income	3,636	4,101	1,258	1,076	822	1,075	1,140
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,236	1,403	588	401	90	384	420
26	Portfolio investment income	2,360	2,643	655	662	718	680	710
27	Other investment income	39	55	15	14	13	11	11
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	22	23	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	121	99	23	23	31	14	122
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	56,862	60,567	15,728	15,300	15,329	15,628	16,358
32	Imports of goods and services	45,229	48,157	12,710	12,162	12,106	12,164	12,769
33	Goods	38,023	40,700	10,865	10,380	10,146	10,157	10,805
34	General merchandise	38,023	40,700	10,865	10,380	10,146	10,157	10,805
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	390	409	108	113	99	97	120
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,924	7,833	2,127	2,101	1,850	2,092	2,224
37	Capital goods except automotive	17,753	19,548	5,031	4,999	5,020	4,807	5,008
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,858	3,094	796	798	771	802	918
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,791	8,485	2,401	2,075	2,082	2,036	2,151
40	Other general merchandise	1,307	1,331	402	293	324	324	385
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	(*)	0
42	Services	7,206	7,456	1,846	1,782	1,960	2,006	1,964
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	70	31	6	9	7	11	12
44	Transport	4,820	4,955	1,204	1,191	1,281	1,389	1,306
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	969	1,175	308	274	315	333	353
46	Insurance services	15	13	3	3	3	3	3
47	Financial services	108	112	29	30	29	29	31

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan			Taiwan	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	43	32	12	5	6	5	5
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	218	124	36	36	17	15	15
50	Other business services	757	854	221	197	257	202	219
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	206	159	26	37	45	20	19
52	Primary income payments	11,283	11,946	2,922	3,006	3,117	3,329	3,512
53	Investment income	11,219	11,879	2,910	2,997	3,094	3,305	3,500
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	692	630	178	156	105	145	166
55	Portfolio investment income	10,467	11,191	2,719	2,827	2,971	3,144	3,317
56	Other investment income	60	58	13	14	17	16	16
57	Compensation of employees	64	67	12	9	23	23	12
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	350	464	95	133	106	135	77
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	12,729	7,527	2,174	335	784	4,438	7,400
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	84	1,017	463	317	-147	766	666
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	3,677	6,458	1,858	-777	2,833	4,234	3,148
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,485	6,621	1,816	-776	2,858	4,282	3,194
67	Debt securities	192	-163	42	-1	-26	-48	-47
68	Short term	12	-19	-1	1	-2	-4	3
69	Long term	180	-144	43	-2	-24	-44	-49
70	Other investment assets	8,968	52	-146	796	-1,902	-563	3,586
71	Currency and deposits	3,996	1,574	946	-658	-401	-1,689	-633
72	Loans	4,876	-1,400	-1,079	1,402	-1,397	1,205	4,266
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	96	-123	-14	52	-104	-78	-46
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,750	39,291	4,148	18,446	17,718	15,620	15,468
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,087	527	162	180	-14	213	620
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	13,943	38,735	6,702	9,391	22,043	6,744	23,651
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,017	5,222	1,900	986	699	2,130	-430
90	Debt securities	15,960	33,514	4,802	8,405	21,344	4,614	24,081
91	Short term	685	-1,372	-524	-264	170	614	201
92	Long term	15,275	34,885	5,325	8,669	21,174	4,000	23,881
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,281	29	-2,715	8,874	-4,312	8,663	-8,804

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Taiwan	Taiwan	Taiwan			Taiwan	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-2,894	-402	209	-5	512	1,586	1,488
95	Loans	194	-36	-2,429	8,574	-5,221	7,180	-9,984
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,419	466	-496	304	398	-103	-308
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	14,379	-15,318	1,714	-13,621	-12,278	-5,575	-3,276
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-15,400	-16,446	-3,689	-4,489	-4,656	-5,608	-4,791
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,546	-8,259	-1,957	-2,456	-2,293	-3,239	-2,471
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-12,121	-13,565	-3,536	-3,958	-3,367	-4,301	-3,535
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,575	5,306	1,579	1,501	1,074	1,062	1,065
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-7,625	-7,822	-1,659	-1,924	-2,290	-2,247	-2,366
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-228	-365	-73	-109	-74	-122	45
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,400	-16,446	-3,689	-4,489	-4,656	-5,608	-4,791
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-1,021	-31,764	-1,974	-18,111	-16,934	-11,182	-8,067

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific			Other Asia and Pacific	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	99,582	98,894	24,659	24,720	24,605	23,190	22,934
2	Exports of goods and services	84,306	84,125	20,793	21,068	21,202	20,015	19,987
3	Goods	57,036	58,055	14,277	14,485	14,859	13,825	13,705
4	General merchandise	55,709	57,426	14,224	14,316	14,581	13,665	13,693
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,520	10,356	2,365	2,086	2,886	2,748	2,100
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,031	11,864	2,942	2,920	2,891	3,004	3,006
7	Capital goods except automotive	27,863	28,403	7,105	7,608	7,066	6,202	6,797
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,425	1,510	404	412	384	384	417
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,264	3,406	932	828	827	832	972
10	Other general merchandise	1,607	1,887	475	462	527	495	402
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,327	629	53	169	278	160	12
13	Services	27,269	26,070	6,517	6,583	6,343	6,190	6,282
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	784	1,009	231	267	236	203	210
15	Transport	1,521	1,672	372	361	436	362	410
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,398	7,730	1,873	2,335	1,777	1,973	1,905
17	Insurance services	302	262	79	43	66	55	55
18	Financial services	1,846	1,997	507	499	531	510	535
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,187	2,260	590	561	616	571	583
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	869	925	227	242	237	233	236
21	Other business services	3,834	3,862	981	942	1,044	881	939
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,530	6,353	1,657	1,334	1,401	1,403	1,408
23	Primary income receipts	14,868	14,367	3,752	3,569	3,305	3,090	2,866
24	Investment income	14,662	14,152	3,698	3,515	3,251	3,034	2,809
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,863	8,083	2,187	1,973	1,612	1,499	1,233
26	Portfolio investment income	5,416	5,776	1,410	1,477	1,559	1,465	1,480
27	Other investment income	383	293	101	64	80	69	96
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	206	215	54	54	54	57	57
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	408	401	114	83	98	84	81
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	170,826	181,650	44,351	46,958	47,611	46,837	50,109
32	Imports of goods and services	143,223	156,452	38,144	40,643	41,287	40,276	43,806
33	Goods	125,461	137,477	33,397	36,002	36,454	35,497	39,057
34	General merchandise	125,447	137,468	33,395	36,001	36,452	35,494	39,054
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,912	15,718	3,932	4,150	4,116	3,707	4,252
36	Industrial supplies and materials	12,755	12,391	3,209	3,252	2,921	2,772	3,133
37	Capital goods except automotive	40,837	46,750	11,411	12,043	13,147	12,308	13,731
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	4,320	4,887	1,187	1,222	1,308	1,387	1,511
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	51,494	55,768	13,147	14,816	14,504	14,855	15,925
40	Other general merchandise	2,129	1,955	509	517	456	465	503
41	Nonmonetary gold	13	8	2	2	2	3	3
42	Services	17,762	18,976	4,747	4,641	4,833	4,779	4,749
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	81	293	65	123	54	104	113
44	Transport	3,054	3,336	800	778	895	915	964
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,190	7,035	1,766	1,704	1,830	1,945	1,773
46	Insurance services	108	104	27	17	20	16	16
47	Financial services	591	591	145	156	154	158	167

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific			Other Asia and Pacific	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	126	87	18	23	25	24	25
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,709	1,764	440	435	440	413	424
50	Other business services	2,863	3,096	759	758	882	777	837
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,041	2,670	727	648	534	427	430
52	Primary income payments	4,885	4,726	1,179	1,140	1,217	1,188	1,169
53	Investment income	4,208	4,025	1,012	1,003	997	992	1,019
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	97	94	36	31	13	-9	1
55	Portfolio investment income	3,944	3,777	933	940	946	961	975
56	Other investment income	167	154	43	33	38	40	43
57	Compensation of employees	677	701	166	137	220	197	150
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	22,719	20,472	5,028	5,175	5,107	5,372	5,134
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	17,762	16,164	9,310	-1,527	1,146	6,405	1,449
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	531	7,814	1,872	1,232	2,103	1,181	552
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	12,998	15,657	7,067	6,057	-1,075	4,648	-357
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,525	8,940	4,458	3,604	-1,576	-831	1,449
67	Debt securities	-527	6,717	2,609	2,453	501	5,479	-1,806
68	Short term	-4,755	960	1,249	-1,145	1,979	-122	-2,285
69	Long term	4,228	5,757	1,360	3,598	-1,478	5,602	479
70	Other investment assets	4,233	-7,307	370	-8,816	118	576	1,254
71	Currency and deposits	2,142	-278	673	-145	-575	269	545
72	Loans	1,334	-6,850	-359	-8,875	671	270	843
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	757	-179	57	204	22	37	-133
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,293	-12,278	1,678	-12,297	8,396	-2,091	4,491
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	976	380	479	-121	284	-203	78
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,303	-14,561	-6,894	-6,694	3,720	-8,417	1,126
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,183	2,152	602	710	23	-1,970	-722
90	Debt securities	1,120	-16,713	-7,496	-7,404	3,696	-6,447	1,848
91	Short term	5,408	-18,756	-9,069	-7,123	-665	-496	-3,347
92	Long term	-4,288	2,042	1,573	-281	4,362	-5,951	5,195
93	Other investment liabilities	3,014	1,903	8,093	-5,482	4,392	6,530	3,287

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific	Other Asia and Pacific			Other Asia and Pacific	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	360	3,061	4,863	-3,372	2,299	2,923	1,069
95	Loans	-639	-3,009	2,996	-2,432	1,419	3,086	266
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	3,292	1,851	234	322	675	521	1,953
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-3,992	-3,274	-681	-222	-2,674	415	842
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	77,722	107,925	26,643	32,786	13,082	32,558	24,976
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-71,245	-82,757	-19,692	-22,238	-23,006	-23,647	-27,175
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-58,917	-72,327	-17,351	-19,575	-20,085	-20,260	-23,819
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-68,425	-79,422	-19,121	-21,517	-21,595	-21,672	-25,352
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	9,508	7,094	1,770	1,942	1,510	1,411	1,533
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,983	9,641	2,573	2,428	2,088	1,902	1,697
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-22,311	-20,070	-4,914	-5,091	-5,009	-5,289	-5,054
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-71,245	-82,757	-19,692	-22,238	-23,006	-23,647	-27,175
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	6,477	25,168	6,951	10,548	-9,924	8,911	-2,200

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East			Middle East	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	117,767	120,184	30,763	29,836	30,816	29,174	28,606
2	Exports of goods and services	98,649	101,198	25,543	25,228	26,519	25,224	25,263
3	Goods	71,844	73,434	19,057	17,651	19,965	17,983	18,594
4	General merchandise	70,221	72,475	18,832	17,413	19,711	17,725	18,320
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,182	4,308	1,209	867	1,056	1,127	1,126
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,288	8,259	2,030	2,126	2,171	1,731	1,927
7	Capital goods except automotive	29,916	29,414	7,009	7,381	8,618	7,385	7,359
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,206	11,743	3,003	3,043	3,252	2,800	2,617
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,456	12,955	3,788	2,626	3,304	3,211	3,229
10	Other general merchandise	3,173	5,797	1,793	1,369	1,309	1,471	2,062
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,623	959	224	238	254	258	274
13	Services	26,805	27,764	6,486	7,577	6,554	7,241	6,669
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,432	2,461	590	576	587	529	537
15	Transport	2,908	2,958	736	794	719	693	713
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,252	6,828	1,216	2,382	1,387	2,093	1,364
17	Insurance services	317	338	98	71	81	76	77
18	Financial services	2,548	2,898	709	727	798	807	830
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,458	1,164	293	284	318	251	257
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,089	1,093	274	266	280	277	282
21	Other business services	6,130	6,259	1,672	1,508	1,661	1,439	1,531
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,671	3,765	899	970	721	1,076	1,078
23	Primary income receipts	18,612	18,117	4,679	4,512	4,184	3,675	3,247
24	Investment income	18,409	17,904	4,626	4,459	4,131	3,619	3,191
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	15,783	14,995	3,909	3,734	3,336	2,865	2,426
26	Portfolio investment income	2,349	2,662	649	667	720	685	694
27	Other investment income	277	248	68	58	75	69	71
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	203	212	53	53	53	56	56
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	506	869	540	95	113	275	96
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	147,135	145,441	37,432	35,837	31,749	28,700	26,463
32	Imports of goods and services	123,834	120,174	32,233	30,133	25,137	20,659	20,786
33	Goods	108,431	104,350	28,206	26,119	21,117	16,778	16,590
34	General merchandise	108,422	104,347	28,206	26,118	21,116	16,778	16,589
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	346	377	91	91	88	110	91
36	Industrial supplies and materials	83,648	79,234	21,814	19,848	14,683	9,526	9,841
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,103	5,411	1,368	1,443	1,441	1,473	1,492
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	110	105	27	25	27	31	29
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	17,249	16,741	4,440	4,121	4,270	4,994	4,442
40	Other general merchandise	1,966	2,480	466	590	608	644	693
41	Nonmonetary gold	8	4	(*)	1	1	(*)	2
42	Services	15,403	15,823	4,027	4,014	4,020	3,881	4,196
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	35	59	17	17	13	12	13
44	Transport	4,447	4,682	1,213	1,157	1,170	1,205	1,254
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,783	2,726	777	704	655	627	821
46	Insurance services	57	67	19	18	16	14	14
47	Financial services	429	502	136	134	121	126	135

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East			Middle East	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	144	316	47	114	117	117	121
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	646	848	195	213	221	227	234
50	Other business services	3,261	3,459	871	824	918	763	815
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,602	3,166	751	833	789	790	788
52	Primary income payments	12,568	13,735	3,502	3,516	3,351	3,675	3,740
53	Investment income	12,221	13,385	3,419	3,450	3,250	3,583	3,633
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	382	622	278	205	-24	172	246
55	Portfolio investment income	11,566	12,453	3,056	3,170	3,196	3,335	3,303
56	Other investment income	273	310	86	76	77	76	84
57	Compensation of employees	347	350	83	65	102	92	107
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	10,733	11,532	1,698	2,188	3,260	4,366	1,937
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	10,709	12,189	3,720	6,933	5,113	-142	3,458
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,776	6,218	1,648	721	1,662	-75	346
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	6,073	6,807	-43	4,898	1,268	-3,992	1,444
66	Equity and investment fund shares	7,959	4,883	-192	4,533	1,052	-3,191	363
67	Debt securities	-1,886	1,924	149	365	216	-801	1,081
68	Short term	-404	1,576	-291	349	-50	-355	-125
69	Long term	-1,483	348	440	16	266	-447	1,206
70	Other investment assets	861	-836	2,114	1,315	2,182	3,926	1,668
71	Currency and deposits	94	-3,251	562	-67	263	-125	265
72	Loans	-31	3,268	1,220	1,588	1,125	4,487	1,225
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	798	-853	332	-207	793	-436	177
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	600	50,030	17,229	22,615	-6,126	16,695	-27,345
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,775	-2,084	-803	-213	-903	1,610	403
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-32,448	38,105	13,632	17,911	-4,961	7,944	-20,694
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-22,299	-19,821	-3,003	-2,038	-13,950	-3,886	-19,886
90	Debt securities	-10,149	57,926	16,635	19,949	8,988	11,830	-808
91	Short term	-25,642	-11,445	-7,836	-1,423	587	6,769	-3,448
92	Long term	15,493	69,371	24,471	21,372	8,401	5,061	2,641
93	Other investment liabilities	31,273	14,009	4,401	4,916	-262	7,141	-7,055

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Middle East	Middle East	Middle East			Middle East	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	23,804	5,493	-2,463	6,703	-1,548	2,355	2,929
95	Loans	2,306	-945	5,902	-4,115	-276	3,446	-10,513
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	5,163	9,461	961	2,328	1,562	1,340	530
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	39,476	-12,584	-6,840	-9,680	12,172	-17,310	28,660
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-29,368	-25,257	-6,670	-6,001	-934	474	2,143
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-25,184	-18,976	-6,689	-4,904	1,382	4,566	4,477
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-36,586	-30,916	-9,149	-8,468	-1,152	1,205	2,004
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	11,402	11,940	2,460	3,563	2,534	3,360	2,473
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,044	4,382	1,177	997	833	-1	-493
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-10,227	-10,663	-1,157	-2,093	-3,148	-4,091	-1,841
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-29,368	-25,257	-6,670	-6,001	-934	474	2,143
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	10,109	-37,841	-13,509	-15,681	11,238	-16,836	30,803

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa			Africa	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
		2013	2014	2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	60,434	60,880	16,425	15,801	14,349	11,224	12,518
2	Exports of goods and services	50,248	52,145	14,053	13,150	12,861	9,961	10,899
3	Goods	36,057	37,670	10,600	9,235	9,218	6,458	7,469
4	General merchandise	35,057	37,668	10,600	9,235	9,217	6,458	7,469
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,020	4,624	1,485	985	875	930	865
6	Industrial supplies and materials	10,639	11,371	3,298	2,802	2,698	1,613	1,884
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,746	15,237	4,029	3,946	4,088	2,628	3,651
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,627	3,386	939	792	805	617	605
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,846	1,958	514	483	480	419	464
10	Other general merchandise	2,180	1,092	335	228	272	250	1
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,000	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	14,191	14,475	3,453	3,915	3,643	3,504	3,430
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	689	819	172	223	242	203	196
15	Transport	1,286	1,457	389	398	359	342	320
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,686	3,882	829	1,242	841	1,014	872
17	Insurance services	94	93	28	22	21	21	21
18	Financial services	1,205	1,279	315	328	312	309	321
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,363	1,215	312	269	381	281	287
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	802	743	193	186	174	167	170
21	Other business services	4,147	4,155	1,019	1,015	1,127	919	980
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	919	833	197	232	185	248	263
23	Primary income receipts	10,009	8,545	2,318	2,605	1,442	1,218	1,576
24	Investment income	9,905	8,439	2,291	2,578	1,416	1,191	1,549
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,860	5,252	1,529	1,769	553	241	663
26	Portfolio investment income	2,697	2,861	691	718	783	754	783
27	Other investment income	348	326	71	90	80	196	102
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	104	106	27	27	26	28	28
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	178	190	54	46	45	44	43
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	80,431	63,724	16,884	16,474	15,369	13,392	14,174
32	Imports of goods and services	59,381	43,487	11,442	11,260	10,472	7,999	8,920
33	Goods	50,339	34,879	9,096	8,901	8,345	6,070	6,528
34	General merchandise	50,282	34,507	9,090	8,554	8,337	6,054	6,513
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,168	2,429	580	543	462	723	807
36	Industrial supplies and materials	40,486	24,649	6,532	6,175	6,036	3,756	3,958
37	Capital goods except automotive	522	529	137	129	140	128	156
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,592	1,789	497	430	499	331	433
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,103	4,621	1,190	1,168	1,082	971	972
40	Other general merchandise	411	492	155	110	118	145	188
41	Nonmonetary gold	58	371	6	346	8	17	15
42	Services	9,042	8,608	2,346	2,359	2,127	1,928	2,392
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30	24	6	5	3	1	1
44	Transport	1,233	1,304	331	314	337	341	359
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,286	3,906	1,166	1,192	888	785	1,181
46	Insurance services	47	38	11	9	8	13	13
47	Financial services	391	396	104	100	100	92	97

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa			Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	27	37	4	13	17	14	15
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	416	308	88	66	64	61	60
50	Other business services	1,980	2,009	501	498	570	474	509
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	631	587	135	162	141	148	157
52	Primary income payments	1,540	1,405	330	319	369	309	320
53	Investment income	1,139	977	230	231	239	197	213
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	98	-74	-38	-34	-19	-73	-71
55	Portfolio investment income	951	956	242	241	236	247	257
56	Other investment income	90	95	26	24	23	23	26
57	Compensation of employees	401	428	101	88	130	112	108
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	19,510	18,832	5,111	4,895	4,527	5,085	4,933
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	380	20	2	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	2,381	18,616	7,412	4,064	8,466	4,362	-1,958
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,601	4,748	1,227	-915	3,726	1,134	-1,196
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	918	10,883	3,930	6,095	3,320	2,499	4,911
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,940	9,304	1,713	4,043	4,689	-229	4,352
67	Debt securities	-1,023	1,579	2,217	2,053	-1,369	2,728	560
68	Short term	-532	-336	488	539	-745	-43	-17
69	Long term	-491	1,916	1,729	1,514	-624	2,771	576
70	Other investment assets	-137	2,985	2,256	-1,116	1,420	729	-5,674
71	Currency and deposits	-7	-197	-50	-308	-90	76	-204
72	Loans	-419	2,802	2,383	-959	1,330	890	-5,436
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	290	380	-78	151	180	-237	-34
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	10,113	2,125	2,153	-257	-5,908	4,787	9,281
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	463	205	314	-327	202	51	-139
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	7,238	853	-621	-2,645	-484	444	3,126
89	Equity and investment fund shares	296	5,346	2,707	1,029	995	1,386	696
90	Debt securities	6,942	-4,493	-3,328	-3,674	-1,479	-942	2,430
91	Short term	282	772	-1,482	126	-372	-255	197
92	Long term	6,660	-5,266	-1,846	-3,800	-1,107	-687	2,233
93	Other investment liabilities	2,412	1,067	2,459	2,714	-5,626	4,293	6,294

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Africa	Africa	Africa			Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,403	115	991	429	-5,210	4,414	-3,000
95	Loans	124	512	946	2,446	-337	192	9,526
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	885	440	522	-162	-79	-313	-233
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,774	2,415	82	207	2,032	499	-73
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	14,418	21,770	5,802	5,202	17,426	2,242	-9,657
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-19,997	-2,844	-459	-673	-1,020	-2,168	-1,656
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,133	8,658	2,610	1,891	2,389	1,963	1,978
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-14,283	2,791	1,504	335	873	387	940
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,149	5,867	1,107	1,556	1,516	1,575	1,038
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	8,469	7,140	1,988	2,285	1,072	910	1,256
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,332	-18,642	-5,057	-4,849	-4,482	-5,040	-4,890
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-380	-20	-2	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-20,376	-2,864	-461	-673	-1,020	-2,168	-1,656
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,958	18,906	5,342	4,528	16,406	75	-11,313

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa			South Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	12,970	12,022	2,920	3,157	2,998	2,711	2,808
2	Exports of goods and services	10,336	9,452	2,388	2,393	2,442	2,047	2,189
3	Goods	7,353	6,426	1,596	1,634	1,647	1,358	1,446
4	General merchandise	6,353	6,425	1,596	1,634	1,646	1,358	1,446
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	246	203	54	50	42	38	36
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,374	1,389	349	403	336	360	376
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,057	3,152	762	736	857	588	648
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	704	737	198	197	174	162	147
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	636	661	163	173	168	149	171
10	Other general merchandise	336	284	71	75	70	61	67
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,000	1	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	2,983	3,025	792	760	795	689	744
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	49	44	7	19	11	9	9
15	Transport	367	415	127	101	115	83	102
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	573	560	137	154	142	120	140
17	Insurance services	37	43	14	10	10	9	9
18	Financial services	369	358	86	88	84	90	92
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	766	774	215	171	230	183	185
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	254	251	64	64	62	64	65
21	Other business services	542	513	124	135	124	125	133
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	26	69	18	17	17	7	8
23	Primary income receipts	2,579	2,508	512	749	541	652	607
24	Investment income	2,573	2,501	511	748	540	650	605
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	570	529	24	260	21	161	99
26	Portfolio investment income	1,975	1,954	482	483	513	486	502
27	Other investment income	28	18	5	5	5	4	4
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	55	62	20	14	14	13	12
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	11,445	11,225	2,747	2,978	2,888	2,379	2,577
32	Imports of goods and services	10,219	10,107	2,494	2,701	2,633	2,127	2,318
33	Goods	8,522	8,380	2,018	2,217	2,206	1,736	1,861
34	General merchandise	8,470	8,025	2,015	1,878	2,203	1,721	1,847
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	261	271	59	105	64	35	56
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,159	4,236	972	980	1,222	1,051	1,050
37	Capital goods except automotive	260	258	66	59	74	57	74
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,538	1,726	482	412	483	316	416
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,136	1,396	388	293	328	224	221
40	Other general merchandise	116	139	49	30	32	37	30
41	Nonmonetary gold	51	354	2	338	4	15	14
42	Services	1,697	1,727	476	485	427	390	456
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	1	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	264	271	76	73	60	63	64
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	752	841	237	267	195	179	233
46	Insurance services	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	87	87	21	22	24	22	24

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa			South Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16	7	1	3	2	1	1
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	73	40	13	8	9	8	8
50	Other business services	476	458	120	107	132	112	122
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	30	22	8	5	4	4	4
52	Primary income payments	565	383	95	75	83	80	93
53	Investment income	475	290	71	50	59	58	68
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	-122	(D)	-57	-41	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	364	395	104	103	96	99	102
56	Other investment income	(D)	17	(D)	4	4	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	90	93	24	25	24	22	26
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	661	735	159	202	171	173	166
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-757	939	1,909	2,016	-82	1,543	3,235
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	520	103	-125	239	-164	16	-53
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-962	567	1,473	2,409	-58	1,798	3,353
66	Equity and investment fund shares	645	740	1,184	1,396	1,048	590	3,348
67	Debt securities	-1,607	-173	290	1,012	-1,106	1,208	4
68	Short term	7	403	171	610	-375	203	19
69	Long term	-1,614	-576	119	402	-732	1,005	-15
70	Other investment assets	-315	269	560	-632	140	-272	-65
71	Currency and deposits	50	-84	-99	-26	-30	24	-80
72	Loans	-272	284	786	-614	111	-223	(*)
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-93	69	-126	9	59	-73	15
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	5,076	2,826	1,510	-2,034	-1,696	104	1,761
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	509	-108	90	-208	-61	-66	-81
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,547	2,075	2,323	-3,067	-753	-386	1,177
89	Equity and investment fund shares	1,004	3,095	2,351	510	15	154	144
90	Debt securities	3,543	-1,020	-27	-3,578	-768	-541	1,033
91	Short term	-195	30	45	-62	35	-5	424
92	Long term	3,739	-1,050	-72	-3,516	-803	-536	609
93	Other investment liabilities	20	859	-903	1,241	-882	557	664

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		South Africa	South Africa	South Africa			South Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	-143	658	-885	1,229	-901	543	427
95	Loans	212	46	-32	41	38	30	271
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-48	155	14	-29	-19	-17	-33
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-7,358	-2,684	226	3,872	1,504	1,107	1,243
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	1,525	797	172	179	110	332	231
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	117	-655	-106	-308	-191	-80	-128
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-1,169	-1,953	-421	-583	-559	-378	-416
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,285	1,298	316	275	368	298	287
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,014	2,125	418	675	458	572	513
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-606	-673	-139	-188	-157	-160	-154
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	1,525	797	172	179	110	332	231
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-5,833	-1,887	398	4,050	1,615	1,439	1,474

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa			Other Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	47,464	48,858	13,505	12,644	11,351	8,513	9,710
2	Exports of goods and services	39,912	42,693	11,665	10,757	10,419	7,914	8,709
3	Goods	28,704	31,243	9,004	7,601	7,571	5,099	6,023
4	General merchandise	28,704	31,243	9,004	7,601	7,571	5,099	6,023
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,773	4,422	1,431	934	833	892	828
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,265	9,982	2,949	2,399	2,362	1,253	1,508
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,689	12,085	3,267	3,210	3,231	2,040	3,004
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,923	2,650	741	595	631	455	457
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,210	1,297	351	310	312	271	292
10	Other general merchandise	1,843	808	264	152	202	188	-66
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	11,208	11,450	2,661	3,155	2,848	2,815	2,686
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	641	775	164	204	231	194	187
15	Transport	919	1,042	262	297	244	259	218
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,112	3,322	692	1,088	699	894	731
17	Insurance services	57	50	14	12	12	12	12
18	Financial services	836	921	229	240	228	219	229
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	597	441	97	98	151	98	102
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	548	492	128	122	112	104	104
21	Other business services	3,605	3,642	895	880	1,003	794	848
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	893	765	180	215	168	241	255
23	Primary income receipts	7,430	6,037	1,806	1,855	901	567	969
24	Investment income	7,332	5,938	1,781	1,830	876	541	944
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,290	4,722	1,505	1,509	531	80	564
26	Portfolio investment income	722	907	209	235	270	268	281
27	Other investment income	320	308	66	86	75	192	98
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	98	100	25	25	24	26	26
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	123	128	34	32	31	32	31
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	68,986	52,499	14,136	13,496	12,481	11,012	11,597
32	Imports of goods and services	49,162	33,380	8,949	8,558	7,839	5,872	6,603
33	Goods	41,817	26,499	7,079	6,684	6,139	4,334	4,667
34	General merchandise	41,811	26,482	7,075	6,676	6,134	4,333	4,666
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,907	2,158	520	438	398	688	751
36	Industrial supplies and materials	36,327	20,413	5,560	5,195	4,814	2,705	2,909
37	Capital goods except automotive	262	271	71	70	66	71	81
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	53	63	16	18	16	15	17
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,966	3,225	802	875	754	747	751
40	Other general merchandise	296	352	106	80	86	107	157
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	17	4	8	5	1	1
42	Services	7,344	6,881	1,870	1,874	1,700	1,538	1,936
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30	22	6	4	2	1	1
44	Transport	969	1,033	255	241	277	278	295
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,534	3,065	929	925	694	606	948
46	Insurance services	47	37	10	9	7	13	12
47	Financial services	305	309	83	78	76	70	74

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa			Other Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11	30	3	11	15	14	14
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	344	268	76	58	56	53	52
50	Other business services	1,504	1,551	380	392	437	361	387
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	601	565	127	157	136	143	153
52	Primary income payments	975	1,022	236	245	286	228	227
53	Investment income	664	688	159	181	180	139	145
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	48	(D)	24	22	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	587	561	138	137	139	147	155
56	Other investment income	(D)	79	(D)	20	19	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	311	334	77	64	106	90	82
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,849	18,097	4,952	4,693	4,356	4,912	4,767
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	380	20	2	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,138	17,677	5,503	2,048	8,547	2,819	-5,193
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,081	4,645	1,351	-1,154	3,889	1,118	-1,143
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,879	10,316	2,456	3,687	3,378	701	1,559
66	Equity and investment fund shares	1,295	8,564	529	2,646	3,641	-820	1,003
67	Debt securities	584	1,753	1,927	1,040	-263	1,520	555
68	Short term	-539	-740	317	-71	-370	-246	-36
69	Long term	1,123	2,492	1,610	1,111	107	1,766	591
70	Other investment assets	179	2,716	1,695	-484	1,280	1,001	-5,609
71	Currency and deposits	-57	-113	49	-282	-60	52	-124
72	Loans	-147	2,518	1,598	-345	1,219	1,113	-5,436
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	383	311	49	143	121	-165	-49
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	5,037	-701	642	1,777	-4,212	4,683	7,521
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-46	313	224	-119	263	117	-58
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	2,691	-1,222	-2,944	423	269	830	1,949
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-707	2,251	357	519	980	1,231	551
90	Debt securities	3,399	-3,473	-3,301	-96	-711	-401	1,398
91	Short term	477	742	-1,527	188	-407	-251	-227
92	Long term	2,921	-4,216	-1,774	-285	-304	-151	1,625
93	Other investment liabilities	2,391	208	3,362	1,473	-4,744	3,736	5,630

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Other Africa	Other Africa	Other Africa			Other Africa	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	1,546	-543	1,876	-800	-4,309	3,870	-3,426
95	Loans	-88	466	978	2,406	-375	162	9,256
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	933	285	508	-132	-60	-297	-200
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	1,774	2,415	82	207	2,032	499	-73
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	21,777	24,454	5,576	1,330	15,921	1,135	-10,900
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-21,521	-3,641	-631	-852	-1,130	-2,499	-1,887
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-9,250	9,313	2,716	2,199	2,580	2,042	2,107
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-13,114	4,744	1,925	918	1,432	765	1,356
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,864	4,568	791	1,281	1,148	1,277	751
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,455	5,015	1,570	1,611	615	338	742
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-18,726	-17,970	-4,918	-4,661	-4,325	-4,880	-4,736
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-380	-20	-2	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-21,901	-3,661	-633	-852	-1,130	-2,499	-1,887
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-124	20,793	4,943	478	14,791	-1,364	-12,787

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/			International organizations and unallocated /12/	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	91,686	97,722	24,361	24,566	24,818	24,770	25,366
2	Exports of goods and services	3,296	3,002	714	775	765	741	743
3	Goods	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,835	2,706	650	672	712	664	669
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	44	36	7	7	14	14	14
15	Transport	58	60	15	15	15	15	15
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	351	66	15	10	12	10	11
18	Financial services	30	30	5	5	14	6	6
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	6	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
21	Other business services	8	7	1	2	2	3	3
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,343	2,500	606	632	655	615	620
23	Primary income receipts	69,910	74,534	18,649	18,707	18,918	18,648	19,197
24	Investment income	65,277	69,819	17,474	17,529	17,733	17,452	17,990
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,432	27,675	6,944	6,806	7,061	6,795	6,876
26	Portfolio investment income	37,772	42,052	10,490	10,708	10,658	10,649	11,077
27	Other investment income	16	33	20	2	6	2	32
28	Reserve asset income	57	59	19	12	8	6	6
29	Compensation of employees	4,633	4,715	1,175	1,179	1,185	1,195	1,207
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	18,480	20,186	4,998	5,084	5,134	5,381	5,426
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	82,275	91,601	22,475	24,213	23,177	21,585	22,112
32	Imports of goods and services	256	1,251	196	158	64	67	65
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	256	1,251	196	158	64	67	65
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	191	189	46	48	49	49	48
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	8	11	3	5	2	1	1
47	Financial services	3	2	1	(*)	(*)	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/			International organizations and unallocated /12/	
				Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
		2013	2014	II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	53	1,047	147	104	12	13	12
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	4	3
52	Primary income payments	24,917	26,890	6,729	6,635	6,893	6,925	7,038
53	Investment income	24,917	26,890	6,729	6,635	6,893	6,925	7,038
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	11,818	12,251	3,080	2,955	3,227	2,990	3,083
55	Portfolio investment income	12,959	14,549	3,622	3,661	3,650	3,920	3,938
56	Other investment income	140	89	27	18	16	15	17
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	57,103	63,459	15,550	17,420	16,220	14,592	15,009
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	100,240	31,344	21,402	9,236	3,257	-3,362	15,288
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	91,276	40,641	19,534	13,539	5,184	-3,055	19,099
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,155	-3,321	-3,975	2,523	2,830	3,120	-2,811
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-74	-578	(*)	-321	28	-584	16
67	Debt securities	9,229	-2,742	-3,976	2,844	2,802	3,704	-2,827
68	Short term	3,341	-4,922	-1,633	-143	990	-472	-474
69	Long term	5,888	2,180	-2,343	2,987	1,812	4,176	-2,353
70	Other investment assets	3,225	-2,152	5,125	-5,879	-2,192	766	-70
71	Currency and deposits	534	-5,461	1,729	-4,668	-2,637	88	8
72	Loans	2,663	3,305	3,399	-1,216	441	687	-81
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	28	4	-3	5	4	-9	3
75	Reserve assets	-3,416	-3,825	718	-947	-2,565	-4,193	-930
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	22	23	8	4	3	3	2
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	-3,438	-3,849	710	-951	-2,568	-4,195	-930
79	Other reserve assets	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-1	-1
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	-1	-1
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	100,353	74,399	18,734	-4,422	19,667	8,320	21,250
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	75,662	25,217	15,670	9,688	1,350	-6,860	15,306
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-7,595	-13,894	-7,851	-12,308	-2,336	-2,544	4,133
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-826	-1,656	13	-837	-477	23	93
90	Debt securities	-6,769	-12,238	-7,864	-11,471	-1,859	-2,567	4,040
91	Short term	-4,693	682	-3,235	881	2,083	-1,850	1,318
92	Long term	-2,076	-12,920	-4,629	-12,352	-3,942	-718	2,723
93	Other investment liabilities	32,286	63,076	10,915	-1,802	20,653	17,724	1,811

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/	International organizations and unallocated /12/			International organizations and unallocated /12/	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	37,486	59,084	25,764	-35	25,840	58,899	7,534
95	Loans	-5,492	3,572	-15,074	-1,852	-5,235	-41,223	-5,848
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	292	420	225	86	48	48	125
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	480	516	111	154	51	225	384
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-9,044	-48,661	893	13,459	-17,999	-14,642	-8,831
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	9,411	6,122	1,886	353	1,641	3,185	3,254
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	3,041	1,751	518	618	701	674	678
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	2,579	1,455	454	514	648	597	603
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	44,993	47,644	11,920	12,072	12,025	11,722	12,159
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-38,622	-43,273	-10,552	-12,337	-11,085	-9,211	-9,583
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	9,411	6,122	1,886	353	1,641	3,185	3,254
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	367	-42,539	2,779	13,812	-16,359	-11,457	-5,578

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC			Members of OPEC	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	135,491	132,276	33,678	34,227	33,305	29,846	28,996
2	Exports of goods and services	114,559	113,408	28,340	29,300	29,818	26,375	26,041
3	Goods	83,122	81,372	21,012	20,581	21,942	18,212	18,433
4	General merchandise	81,566	80,528	20,812	20,370	21,730	17,981	18,192
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,580	6,140	1,721	1,292	1,453	1,354	1,400
6	Industrial supplies and materials	18,701	18,736	5,114	5,254	4,862	3,267	3,951
7	Capital goods except automotive	33,890	33,407	8,275	8,428	9,193	7,619	7,357
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13,570	11,702	2,945	3,046	3,316	2,697	2,446
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,330	6,625	1,521	1,416	1,962	1,853	1,583
10	Other general merchandise	2,496	3,917	1,237	933	944	1,191	1,455
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,556	844	200	211	212	231	241
13	Services	31,436	32,036	7,328	8,719	7,875	8,162	7,608
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,507	2,624	585	660	657	530	533
15	Transport	3,303	3,403	785	938	970	705	868
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,304	9,388	1,773	3,057	2,021	2,665	1,821
17	Insurance services	308	314	81	76	78	95	96
18	Financial services	2,503	2,812	697	710	776	798	823
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,661	1,373	307	339	380	320	321
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,114	2,011	501	492	504	515	513
21	Other business services	6,455	6,740	1,790	1,660	1,811	1,513	1,608
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,282	3,370	809	786	678	1,022	1,025
23	Primary income receipts	20,401	18,028	4,819	4,827	3,385	3,170	2,832
24	Investment income	20,207	17,823	4,768	4,775	3,334	3,116	2,778
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	18,712	16,388	4,408	4,402	2,971	2,809	2,446
26	Portfolio investment income	1,202	1,146	286	304	281	242	248
27	Other investment income	293	289	74	69	82	65	85
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	195	205	51	51	51	54	54
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	530	841	519	101	102	301	123
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	180,554	160,832	42,523	41,463	33,362	24,775	25,127
32	Imports of goods and services	163,668	143,023	38,101	36,789	29,007	19,672	20,335
33	Goods	153,923	133,198	35,550	34,272	26,540	17,222	17,735
34	General merchandise	153,372	132,175	35,290	34,018	26,296	17,002	17,512
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,846	2,196	534	551	547	600	456
36	Industrial supplies and materials	149,203	127,427	34,251	32,892	25,141	15,618	16,323
37	Capital goods except automotive	439	345	72	118	101	106	84
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	48	43	11	10	13	15	15
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	448	423	117	101	96	222	131
40	Other general merchandise	1,388	1,740	305	345	398	440	502
41	Nonmonetary gold	551	1,023	260	254	244	220	223
42	Services	9,745	9,825	2,551	2,517	2,468	2,450	2,600
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	46	57	18	14	13	11	11
44	Transport	2,798	3,272	871	824	798	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,270	2,317	614	634	598	602	675
46	Insurance services	36	42	12	12	10	14	14
47	Financial services	443	512	137	132	124	129	139

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC			Members of OPEC	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	132	123	35	40	36	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	289	248	60	55	55	46	46
50	Other business services	1,413	1,360	356	299	357	270	285
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,318	1,895	447	507	477	483	477
52	Primary income payments	12,630	13,613	3,484	3,473	3,438	3,780	3,815
53	Investment income	12,292	13,230	3,396	3,408	3,322	3,669	3,715
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,025	1,282	449	360	292	525	595
55	Portfolio investment income	10,951	11,604	2,854	2,960	2,945	3,057	3,024
56	Other investment income	316	345	93	87	85	88	96
57	Compensation of employees	338	383	88	66	116	110	101
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	4,256	4,196	938	1,201	916	1,323	977
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	8,217	7,050	6,240	4,492	19	1,994	2,897
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,609	5,438	1,034	-276	2,260	1,210	-944
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,348	729	3,552	2,915	-4,826	-1,805	2,326
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,986	3,295	842	2,399	-1,003	-1,244	1,543
67	Debt securities	-2,638	-2,566	2,710	516	-3,823	-561	783
68	Short term	-803	-99	602	43	-277	-247	-16
69	Long term	-1,834	-2,467	2,108	473	-3,546	-314	799
70	Other investment assets	2,260	882	1,655	1,854	2,585	2,589	1,515
71	Currency and deposits	192	-3,741	90	-327	186	-128	194
72	Loans	676	4,852	1,318	1,961	1,500	3,593	1,135
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	1,392	-229	247	220	899	-875	186
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-4,137	38,767	19,074	22,152	-15,836	12,251	-20,081
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	98	246	594	137	-461	758	422
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-29,782	26,708	12,072	16,232	-8,984	8,433	-20,161
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-20,086	-19,792	-2,577	-2,329	-13,192	-6,593	-20,492
90	Debt securities	-9,696	46,499	14,649	18,561	4,208	15,026	331
91	Short term	-21,452	-7,255	-7,213	-1,928	1,943	5,468	-3,330
92	Long term	11,756	53,755	21,862	20,488	2,266	9,558	3,661
93	Other investment liabilities	25,547	11,813	6,408	5,784	-6,392	3,060	-342

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC	Members of OPEC			Members of OPEC	
		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
94	Currency and deposits	18,069	4,250	-2,120	8,773	-7,050	4,313	-1,995
95	Loans	3,136	-2,644	7,360	-5,717	-728	-2,451	1,196
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	4,342	10,207	1,167	2,728	1,386	1,198	456
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	57,417	-3,161	-3,988	-10,425	15,912	-15,327	19,109
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-45,064	-28,556	-8,845	-7,235	-56	5,071	3,869
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-49,110	-29,615	-9,761	-7,489	810	6,703	5,706
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-70,801	-51,825	-14,538	-13,691	-4,597	991	698
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	21,691	22,210	4,777	6,202	5,408	5,712	5,008
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	7,772	4,415	1,335	1,353	-53	-610	-983
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-3,726	-3,355	-419	-1,100	-814	-1,022	-854
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-45,064	-28,556	-8,845	-7,235	-56	5,071	3,869
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	12,354	-31,717	-12,833	-17,660	15,856	-10,256	22,978

Continues on next page

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA table 4.3B.

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,592,043	1,632,639	409,152	412,933	409,126	382,803	384,752
2	General merchandise	1,557,698	1,609,715	405,199	407,927	401,801	377,244	379,875
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
4	Nonmonetary gold	33,883	22,628	3,889	4,902	7,271	5,482	4,802
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,557,698	1,609,715	405,199	407,927	401,801	377,244	379,875
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	136,160	143,751	36,413	34,661	36,021	32,706	32,252
7	Agricultural	126,724	134,091	33,932	32,226	33,652	30,322	29,920
8	Grains and preparations	30,346	32,798	9,480	8,150	7,121	7,499	7,452
9	Wheat	10,668	7,905	2,185	1,863	1,776	1,627	1,313
10	Corn	7,766	11,947	3,944	3,153	2,128	2,405	2,787
11	Rice and other food grains	2,305	2,149	566	446	588	555	535
12	Other feeds	9,607	10,797	2,785	2,688	2,629	2,912	2,818
13	Soybeans	22,981	25,108	4,947	5,077	7,781	4,543	3,956
14	Meat products and poultry	18,467	20,086	5,094	5,084	5,030	4,580	4,416
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	24,723	25,198	6,488	6,365	6,233	6,426	6,789
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,207	30,901	7,924	7,550	7,487	7,273	7,307
17	Nonagricultural	9,436	9,660	2,481	2,435	2,369	2,385	2,332
18	Fish and shellfish	5,824	5,977	1,534	1,493	1,482	1,448	1,370
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	3,612	3,683	947	942	888	936	962
20	Industrial supplies and materials	492,296	500,007	127,152	128,831	120,392	107,916	110,409
21	Agricultural	21,098	19,756	5,132	4,876	4,438	4,461	5,061
22	Raw cotton	5,630	4,412	1,112	1,002	1,052	946	1,164
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,184	1,118	267	293	262	311	295
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	3,136	2,932	763	706	691	613	746
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	11,148	11,294	2,990	2,876	2,434	2,590	2,856
26	Nonagricultural	471,198	480,251	122,020	123,955	115,954	103,455	105,348
27	Energy products	176,722	182,525	47,818	48,385	40,736	32,707	35,276
28	Petroleum and products	154,688	161,153	42,026	43,659	36,108	27,977	30,929
29	Crude	4,905	11,592	2,989	3,383	3,074	1,827	2,429
30	Fuel oil	71,198	65,792	18,150	18,182	13,528	10,276	12,455
31	Other petroleum products	71,617	73,005	18,296	19,113	16,816	13,848	13,980
32	Liquified petroleum gases	6,967	10,763	2,591	2,980	2,689	2,026	2,064
33	Coal and related products	14,314	11,878	2,948	2,753	2,710	2,665	2,415
34	Natural gas	6,071	7,772	2,608	1,644	1,369	1,403	1,291
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,649	1,722	236	328	549	662	641
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	22,476	22,494	5,649	5,620	5,632	5,452	5,532
37	Textile supplies and related materials	14,674	15,203	3,773	3,834	3,859	3,641	3,631
38	Chemicals except medicinals	120,435	119,311	30,011	30,120	30,139	28,354	28,411
39	Plastic materials	36,254	36,854	9,162	9,273	9,180	8,585	8,837
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	9,667	9,488	2,355	2,288	2,457	2,263	2,236
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,121	9,209	2,275	2,328	2,339	2,184	2,260
42	Industrial organic chemicals	35,051	32,836	8,413	8,517	8,298	7,758	7,696
43	Other chemicals	30,342	30,924	7,806	7,714	7,865	7,564	7,383
44	Building materials except metals	14,699	15,531	3,874	3,884	3,932	3,669	3,550
45	Other nonmetals	34,082	35,493	8,895	8,905	8,980	8,713	8,682
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	88,109	89,693	22,000	23,208	22,675	20,919	20,267
47	Steelmaking materials	10,659	9,394	2,295	2,557	2,303	1,720	1,587
48	Iron and steel products	18,530	18,979	4,736	4,784	4,819	4,662	4,118
49	Nonferrous metals	32,331	33,338	8,095	8,707	8,437	7,809	7,676
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	7,390	7,584	1,943	2,000	1,712	1,720	1,615
51	Bauxite and aluminum	9,387	8,919	2,163	2,320	2,283	2,058	2,129
52	Copper	8,563	8,758	2,012	2,294	2,409	2,005	1,941
53	Other nonferrous metals	6,991	8,078	1,977	2,093	2,033	2,026	1,991
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	26,590	27,982	6,874	7,160	7,117	6,727	6,885
55	Capital goods except automotive	534,524	551,321	137,309	139,156	139,888	135,574	136,403
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	423,068	431,531	107,077	108,811	108,672	104,577	104,201
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	54,480	57,250	14,211	14,518	14,733	14,133	14,140
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	31,897	29,561	7,433	7,221	7,427	6,355	5,793
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	29,256	29,714	7,367	7,620	7,614	7,218	6,785

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,677	7,622	1,998	1,855	1,987	1,942	1,810
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	24,758	25,152	6,327	6,238	6,208	6,229	6,187
62	Other industrial machinery	75,792	80,554	19,711	20,378	20,390	19,759	19,534
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	20,361	19,288	4,893	4,964	4,551	4,357	4,452
64	Computers	16,720	16,892	4,271	4,200	4,214	4,142	3,856
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	31,367	31,897	7,984	8,099	7,826	7,386	7,721
66	Semiconductors	42,946	43,744	10,814	11,015	11,007	10,844	10,796
67	Telecommunications equipment	39,734	40,669	9,626	10,371	10,523	10,086	10,974
68	Other office and business machines	2,978	2,977	746	739	746	708	696
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	45,102	46,210	11,696	11,594	11,445	11,416	11,458
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	104,991	113,071	28,553	28,771	29,308	29,371	30,034
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	53,674	58,156	14,833	14,869	15,287	15,599	15,979
72	Engines and parts	51,316	54,915	13,720	13,901	14,021	13,771	14,055
73	Other transportation equipment	6,465	6,718	1,679	1,574	1,908	1,627	2,168
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	152,670	159,690	39,897	41,626	40,307	36,909	37,831
75	To Canada	60,469	59,972	14,944	15,660	15,412	13,640	14,421
76	Passenger cars, new and used	13,483	14,625	3,711	3,889	3,638	3,362	4,078
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	15,624	15,042	3,749	4,020	4,008	3,210	3,470
78	Engines and engine parts	5,715	5,396	1,326	1,397	1,383	1,267	1,277
79	Other parts and accessories	25,646	24,909	6,159	6,354	6,383	5,801	5,596
80	To other areas	92,201	99,718	24,953	25,966	24,895	23,268	23,409
81	Passenger cars, new and used	42,766	45,948	11,856	12,239	10,993	9,601	9,612
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	5,253	4,821	1,166	1,265	1,199	1,199	1,158
83	Engines and engine parts	10,766	12,958	3,147	3,379	3,329	3,103	2,918
84	Other parts and accessories	33,416	35,992	8,784	9,083	9,374	9,365	9,721
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	188,370	198,300	49,837	49,904	50,084	50,489	48,655
86	Nondurable goods	84,330	87,487	21,686	22,185	22,366	23,193	22,536
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	10,607	11,066	2,743	2,799	2,872	2,738	2,886
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	48,365	50,958	12,514	13,064	13,089	14,230	13,293
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	11,323	11,789	2,985	2,922	3,008	2,897	3,025
90	Other nondurable goods	14,034	13,674	3,444	3,399	3,398	3,329	3,331
91	Durable goods	104,040	110,813	28,151	27,719	27,717	27,296	26,119
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,360	4,581	1,188	1,114	1,195	1,239	1,190
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	5,128	4,807	1,223	1,248	1,159	1,077	1,072
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	10,289	10,391	2,701	2,580	2,503	2,505	2,438
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	38,812	40,247	9,935	10,247	10,208	10,171	9,827
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,919	5,143	1,310	1,308	1,286	1,283	1,252
97	Household and kitchen appliances	7,511	7,536	1,842	1,895	1,903	1,833	1,897
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	26,382	27,568	6,782	7,044	7,019	7,055	6,678
99	Jewelry and collectibles	19,919	23,293	5,767	5,848	5,859	5,908	5,699
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	20,905	23,010	6,169	5,599	5,648	5,412	4,859
101	Other durable goods	4,627	4,484	1,169	1,085	1,146	984	1,033
102	Other general merchandise	53,678	56,646	14,591	13,749	15,110	13,650	14,326
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	33,883	22,628	3,889	4,902	7,271	5,482	4,802
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,294,630	2,374,101	597,265	596,009	595,089	574,959	573,117
106	General merchandise	2,276,882	2,358,653	593,541	591,750	591,428	571,986	569,762
107	Nonmonetary gold	17,748	15,448	3,723	4,259	3,660	2,973	3,355
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,276,882	2,358,653	593,541	591,750	591,428	571,986	569,762
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	116,004	126,683	32,288	32,049	32,112	32,515	32,855
110	Agricultural	90,253	98,241	25,170	24,892	25,077	25,118	25,887
111	Green coffee	4,671	5,229	1,468	1,519	1,385	1,168	1,358
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,714	2,934	772	659	532	931	824
113	Meat products and poultry	8,868	12,127	2,822	3,198	3,721	3,361	3,396
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	26,400	28,174	6,948	7,076	7,309	7,297	7,377
115	Wine, beer, and related products	9,188	9,756	2,545	2,465	2,347	2,551	2,609
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	38,411	40,021	10,615	9,975	9,784	9,810	10,323
117	Nonagricultural	25,751	28,441	7,119	7,157	7,035	7,397	6,968
118	Fish and shellfish	17,932	20,236	5,046	5,055	4,930	5,158	4,849

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	7,819	8,205	2,073	2,102	2,105	2,239	2,119
120	Industrial supplies and materials	686,692	672,611	169,946	166,846	160,564	132,682	125,280
121	Agricultural	13,859	13,315	3,273	3,305	3,356	3,122	2,984
122	Nonagricultural	672,834	659,297	166,673	163,542	157,208	129,560	122,295
123	Energy products	409,743	375,022	95,425	91,237	84,555	58,782	54,922
124	Petroleum and products	387,760	350,927	89,663	86,048	79,150	53,830	50,728
125	Crude	274,555	248,812	62,586	61,364	56,300	35,759	32,939
126	Fuel oil	45,900	41,315	11,061	9,998	8,639	7,123	6,737
127	Other petroleum products	63,102	56,778	15,217	13,909	13,277	10,231	10,634
128	Liquified petroleum gases	4,203	4,022	799	777	935	718	418
129	Coal and related products	3,351	2,089	580	542	572	453	486
130	Natural gas	11,723	15,445	3,595	3,184	3,119	3,371	1,977
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	6,908	6,561	1,586	1,463	1,713	1,128	1,731
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	12,205	12,589	3,188	3,118	3,130	3,078	3,150
133	Textile supplies and related materials	14,086	14,796	3,662	3,710	3,799	3,784	3,764
134	Chemicals except medicinals	76,758	80,723	20,416	20,921	19,854	19,226	18,900
135	Plastic materials	15,433	17,346	4,281	4,368	4,521	4,269	4,143
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	15,537	15,063	3,750	4,081	3,744	3,945	3,535
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	7,396	7,570	1,910	1,898	1,874	1,954	1,800
138	Industrial organic chemicals	26,541	28,106	7,263	7,320	6,550	5,929	6,179
139	Other chemicals	11,851	12,638	3,212	3,255	3,165	3,128	3,243
140	Building materials except metals	25,828	28,248	7,034	7,194	7,361	7,403	7,353
141	Other nonmetals	31,535	33,326	8,337	8,401	8,499	8,642	8,506
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	102,680	114,593	28,611	28,960	30,010	28,646	25,699
143	Steelmaking materials	7,348	8,784	2,150	2,311	2,143	1,909	1,328
144	Iron and steel products	36,836	46,163	11,195	11,859	12,559	11,856	10,125
145	Nonferrous metals	37,318	37,631	9,793	9,282	9,848	9,421	8,933
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	11,826	10,799	3,063	2,403	2,650	2,434	2,303
147	Bauxite and aluminum	10,446	11,693	2,803	2,896	3,470	3,364	3,171
148	Other nonferrous metals	15,047	15,139	3,926	3,983	3,729	3,623	3,459
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	21,178	22,015	5,473	5,508	5,460	5,461	5,313
150	Capital goods except automotive	557,893	595,732	148,679	151,305	152,546	153,214	153,178
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	505,467	535,540	133,798	135,247	137,521	137,824	137,001
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	67,001	71,304	17,780	17,843	18,158	18,798	18,256
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	22,409	24,105	6,022	6,137	6,469	6,814	5,990
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	22,141	24,788	6,250	6,362	6,330	6,259	6,387
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	11,336	11,396	2,779	2,992	2,854	2,969	2,953
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	18,798	20,026	4,981	4,991	5,142	5,281	5,158
157	Other industrial machinery	77,612	86,719	22,185	21,949	21,603	22,299	21,923
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	26,363	27,867	6,891	7,010	7,020	7,009	6,953
159	Computers	64,698	63,709	15,764	16,280	16,673	14,770	15,827
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	56,511	57,952	14,140	14,268	15,343	15,020	14,082
161	Semiconductors	41,683	44,003	11,063	11,053	11,520	10,963	11,522
162	Telecommunications equipment	54,428	58,664	14,730	14,932	14,960	15,845	16,139
163	Other office and business machines	4,613	4,822	1,210	1,190	1,213	1,293	1,299
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	37,875	40,185	10,004	10,241	10,236	10,504	10,511
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	46,960	53,173	13,229	14,169	13,044	13,619	14,189
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	14,071	16,731	4,077	4,772	3,956	4,484	4,642
167	Engines and parts	32,889	36,442	9,152	9,397	9,088	9,136	9,547
168	Other transportation equipment	5,467	7,019	1,652	1,889	1,980	1,771	1,988
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	309,572	328,499	82,958	83,445	83,931	84,233	88,447
170	From Canada	62,267	63,194	15,969	16,737	16,137	14,632	15,260
171	Passenger cars, new and used	43,387	42,907	10,881	11,441	10,995	9,881	10,026
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	2,322	2,701	676	692	690	777	731
173	Engines and engine parts	3,152	3,781	980	1,001	943	829	979
174	Other parts and accessories	13,406	13,805	3,432	3,602	3,509	3,145	3,524
175	From other areas	247,306	265,306	66,989	66,708	67,794	69,601	73,187
176	Passenger cars, new and used	109,310	110,674	28,382	27,076	27,912	29,669	30,697
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	23,953	29,790	7,645	7,406	7,866	7,983	8,663

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
178	Engines and engine parts	23,266	25,574	6,321	6,660	6,556	6,332	6,635
179	Other parts and accessories	90,777	99,267	24,641	25,566	25,460	25,617	27,192
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	533,957	559,392	140,259	139,139	143,437	147,989	149,052
181	Nondurable goods	244,737	258,120	64,877	64,892	65,104	68,973	72,211
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	131,810	135,907	33,685	33,864	34,348	36,050	35,585
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	83,971	91,940	23,575	23,466	23,092	25,039	28,741
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	9,593	10,210	2,569	2,524	2,593	2,625	2,602
185	Other nondurable goods	19,364	20,063	5,047	5,038	5,071	5,259	5,283
186	Durable goods	289,220	301,273	75,383	74,247	78,334	79,016	76,841
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	28,774	28,195	7,040	7,070	6,968	6,310	6,499
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	10,259	9,808	2,509	2,505	2,366	2,295	2,401
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	36,300	36,938	9,113	9,218	9,131	9,671	9,619
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	154,189	164,793	41,232	40,451	44,220	44,460	42,188
191	Household furnishings and related products	27,622	30,019	7,368	7,583	7,841	8,210	8,158
192	Household and kitchen appliances	23,480	25,286	6,060	6,549	6,633	6,350	6,577
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	103,088	109,487	27,804	26,318	29,746	29,900	27,453
194	Jewelry and collectibles	24,819	25,402	6,428	6,022	6,460	6,973	7,190
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	26,897	28,307	7,142	7,029	7,195	7,021	6,771
196	Other durable goods	7,983	7,830	1,919	1,952	1,993	2,285	2,174
197	Other general merchandise	72,764	75,736	19,410	18,966	18,838	21,353	20,950
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	17,748	15,448	3,723	4,259	3,660	2,973	3,355
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-702,587	-741,462	-188,113	-183,076	-185,963	-192,156	-188,365

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,592,043	1,632,639	409,152	412,933	409,126	382,803	384,752
2	France	32,089	31,684	8,252	7,928	7,614	7,865	7,625
3	Germany	47,724	49,637	12,492	12,527	11,780	12,462	12,347
4	Italy	16,898	17,123	4,104	4,282	4,322	3,905	4,099
5	United Kingdom	48,395	54,547	13,815	14,712	13,985	13,324	14,854
6	Canada	302,194	313,510	78,438	80,416	79,233	72,112	71,143
7	Brazil	44,050	42,412	10,712	10,278	10,015	9,028	9,012
8	Mexico	226,766	240,721	60,891	60,817	59,956	58,694	60,028
9	China	122,827	124,747	30,454	30,907	31,834	28,631	30,502
10	India	22,195	22,523	4,939	5,525	6,759	5,624	6,013
11	Japan	66,538	68,014	16,692	17,453	16,591	16,434	16,567
12	Korea, Republic of	43,504	46,114	11,769	11,565	11,206	10,918	11,846
13	Saudi Arabia	18,773	17,866	4,744	4,368	4,530	4,652	4,797
14	All other countries	600,091	603,740	153,023	151,141	148,618	140,985	138,376
15	Residual /1/	0	0	-1,173	1,012	2,682	-1,832	-2,458
	Memoranda:							
16	European Union	265,603	279,127	71,141	70,855	68,553	70,289	68,694
17	Members of OPEC	83,122	81,372	21,154	21,020	20,477	19,174	18,502
18	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,294,630	2,374,101	597,265	596,009	595,089	574,959	573,117
19	France	46,615	47,606	12,261	11,710	11,636	11,782	12,064
20	Germany	115,332	124,174	31,781	31,552	30,344	31,437	31,814
21	Italy	39,111	42,451	10,638	10,690	10,912	11,281	11,149
22	United Kingdom	53,882	55,439	14,287	13,532	13,783	13,925	16,213
23	Canada	338,386	354,354	88,694	91,441	88,524	77,154	76,207
24	Brazil	27,220	30,102	7,295	7,651	8,099	6,924	6,470
25	Mexico	286,731	301,403	75,063	76,110	77,142	74,230	76,063
26	China	441,621	467,940	115,518	117,430	121,640	125,831	118,257
27	India	41,979	45,412	10,956	11,353	12,014	11,591	11,202
28	Japan	141,312	136,680	34,366	34,019	33,758	34,172	35,225
29	Korea, Republic of	63,025	69,846	17,199	17,278	19,020	18,424	18,349
30	Saudi Arabia	51,892	47,125	12,785	10,403	8,710	5,538	5,962
31	All other countries	647,526	651,570	163,498	162,710	162,584	153,799	151,044
32	Residual /1/	0	0	2,921	130	-3,076	-1,130	3,097
	Memoranda:							
33	European Union	392,635	422,580	108,683	106,118	105,386	106,077	109,123
34	Members of OPEC	153,923	133,198	34,349	31,876	27,280	18,433	17,237
35	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 18)	-702,587	-741,462	-188,113	-183,076	-185,963	-192,156	-188,365
36	France	-14,526	-15,922	-4,009	-3,782	-4,022	-3,917	-4,439
37	Germany	-67,608	-74,537	-19,289	-19,025	-18,563	-18,975	-19,467
38	Italy	-22,213	-25,328	-6,534	-6,408	-6,590	-7,377	-7,049
39	United Kingdom	-5,487	-892	-472	1,180	202	-601	-1,359
40	Canada	-36,192	-40,843	-10,257	-11,025	-9,291	-5,042	-5,064
41	Brazil	16,830	12,311	3,417	2,627	1,916	2,104	2,542
42	Mexico	-59,965	-60,682	-14,173	-15,293	-17,185	-15,535	-16,035
43	China	-318,794	-343,193	-85,064	-86,523	-89,805	-97,200	-87,755
44	India	-19,784	-22,889	-6,018	-5,827	-5,254	-5,968	-5,189
45	Japan	-74,773	-68,665	-17,674	-16,566	-17,167	-17,738	-18,658
46	Korea, Republic of	-19,521	-23,732	-5,430	-5,714	-7,815	-7,506	-6,503
47	Saudi Arabia	-33,119	-29,258	-8,041	-6,035	-4,180	-886	-1,165
48	All other countries	-47,434	-47,830	-10,475	-11,568	-13,967	-12,814	-12,668
49	Residual /1/	0	0	-4,094	883	5,758	-701	-5,555
	Memoranda:							
50	European Union	-127,032	-143,453	-37,542	-35,263	-36,833	-35,788	-40,429
51	Members of OPEC	-70,801	-51,825	-13,195	-10,857	-6,804	741	1,265

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these FAQs.

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted 2014			Not seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,592,043	1,632,639	414,005	406,854	416,242	375,883	390,400
2	Europe	331,225	337,024	88,086	83,036	82,526	82,543	83,341
3	European Union	265,603	279,127	73,053	69,718	68,587	69,232	70,577
4	Euro area	199,738	206,928	54,175	50,981	50,545	51,736	51,424
5	Austria	3,529	3,837	1,337	599	677	2,050	658
6	Belgium	31,924	34,752	9,014	8,774	8,640	8,452	8,797
7	Finland	2,431	2,194	562	563	503	426	411
8	France	32,089	31,684	8,525	7,731	7,788	7,599	7,898
9	Germany	47,724	49,637	12,612	12,342	11,816	12,507	12,441
10	Greece	1,006	1,019	242	226	298	249	288
11	Ireland	6,732	7,907	2,112	2,000	1,928	2,269	2,220
12	Italy	16,898	17,123	4,406	4,133	4,118	3,963	4,381
13	Luxembourg	1,870	1,575	281	585	242	426	332
14	Netherlands	42,706	43,195	11,477	10,745	10,818	10,424	10,431
15	Norway	4,818	4,617	1,200	1,026	1,006	960	904
16	Portugal	899	1,184	302	229	356	305	222
17	Russia	11,205	10,809	3,124	2,324	2,513	1,947	2,023
18	Spain	10,334	10,233	2,686	2,392	2,633	2,480	2,719
19	Sweden	4,506	4,561	1,291	1,059	1,111	1,016	1,047
20	Switzerland	26,962	22,552	5,244	4,891	6,088	6,175	5,962
21	Turkey	12,368	11,656	3,243	2,966	2,681	2,892	2,462
22	United Kingdom	48,395	54,547	14,104	14,539	13,693	13,424	15,212
23	Other	24,829	23,940	6,324	5,913	5,616	4,980	4,930
24	Canada	302,194	313,510	81,864	79,548	78,714	70,011	74,213
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	411,829	425,401	107,543	108,556	106,953	96,298	100,633
26	South and Central America	387,925	400,175	101,321	102,184	100,514	90,580	95,024
27	Argentina	10,386	10,865	2,897	2,872	2,490	2,211	2,556
28	Brazil	44,050	42,412	10,558	10,896	10,216	8,455	8,833
29	Chile	17,780	16,799	4,196	4,574	3,933	4,120	3,845
30	Colombia	18,519	20,201	5,097	4,946	5,294	4,141	4,320
31	Mexico	226,766	240,721	61,016	61,252	60,850	57,208	60,185
32	Venezuela	13,198	11,129	2,670	3,105	3,437	2,094	2,441
33	Other	57,227	58,047	14,886	14,540	14,295	12,350	12,842
34	Other Western Hemisphere	23,905	25,226	6,222	6,373	6,439	5,718	5,609
35	Asia and Pacific	438,432	445,305	106,791	108,724	118,814	102,513	106,077
36	Australia	26,268	26,657	6,635	7,190	6,391	5,735	6,281
37	China	122,827	124,747	27,874	28,530	37,163	28,290	27,942
38	Hong Kong	43,422	41,997	9,950	10,080	10,851	9,647	8,958
39	India	22,195	22,523	5,086	5,779	6,920	5,052	6,139
40	Indonesia	9,092	8,271	2,371	1,974	1,909	1,909	1,742
41	Japan	66,538	68,014	16,613	17,510	16,789	16,160	16,480
42	Korea, Republic of	43,504	46,114	11,805	11,435	11,197	10,994	11,898
43	Malaysia	13,008	13,092	3,273	3,240	3,510	3,075	3,243
44	Philippines	8,492	8,545	2,102	2,116	2,136	2,030	2,098
45	Singapore	30,740	30,063	7,225	7,292	7,866	6,953	7,404
46	Taiwan	25,902	27,135	7,329	6,422	6,779	5,857	7,270
47	Thailand	11,815	11,817	2,445	3,239	3,177	2,950	2,901
48	Other	14,629	16,330	4,085	3,916	4,127	3,862	3,722
49	Middle East	71,844	73,434	19,057	17,651	19,965	17,983	18,594
50	Israel	13,882	15,094	4,522	3,395	3,491	3,436	3,901
51	Saudi Arabia	18,773	17,866	4,818	4,078	4,916	4,480	4,896
52	Other	39,190	40,474	9,716	10,178	11,559	10,067	9,797
53	Africa	36,057	37,670	10,600	9,235	9,218	6,458	7,469
54	Algeria	1,840	2,606	550	615	677	402	414
55	Nigeria	6,391	5,982	1,818	1,395	1,421	857	791
56	South Africa	7,353	6,426	1,596	1,634	1,647	1,358	1,446
57	Other	20,473	22,655	6,635	5,591	5,473	3,841	4,819
58	International organizations and unallocated	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
	Memorandum:							
59	Members of OPEC	83,122	81,372	21,012	20,581	21,942	18,212	18,433

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted 2014			Not seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,294,630	2,374,101	605,003	610,351	601,785	547,631	579,595
61	Europe	466,274	495,893	130,543	124,436	124,700	117,579	128,247
62	European Union	392,635	422,580	111,072	106,376	107,122	101,417	111,721
63	Euro area	306,079	330,183	86,797	83,355	83,708	79,144	85,719
64	Austria	9,816	10,812	2,827	2,864	2,635	2,763	2,790
65	Belgium	19,318	21,160	5,847	5,280	5,254	4,584	5,599
66	Finland	4,684	5,037	1,442	1,273	1,237	1,137	1,129
67	France	46,615	47,606	12,384	11,557	12,130	11,317	12,203
68	Germany	115,332	124,174	31,669	32,097	31,618	29,590	31,728
69	Greece	1,311	1,101	290	297	250	285	385
70	Ireland	31,642	34,089	9,337	8,561	8,690	9,018	9,766
71	Italy	39,111	42,451	10,947	10,852	11,097	10,532	11,467
72	Luxembourg	640	740	255	216	146	163	156
73	Netherlands	19,925	21,363	5,886	4,970	5,192	4,548	4,332
74	Norway	5,544	5,398	1,451	1,243	1,115	1,055	1,427
75	Portugal	2,827	3,197	815	850	769	744	844
76	Russia	27,120	23,688	6,465	6,137	4,787	4,532	4,569
77	Spain	11,826	14,565	4,021	3,559	3,742	3,285	3,875
78	Sweden	9,244	10,340	3,098	2,382	2,624	2,318	2,619
79	Switzerland	28,469	31,370	8,191	7,694	8,018	7,493	7,469
80	Turkey	6,730	7,413	1,891	1,801	1,984	1,992	1,959
81	United Kingdom	53,882	55,439	14,510	13,586	14,151	13,258	16,534
82	Other	32,238	35,951	9,221	9,218	9,261	8,965	9,398
83	Canada	338,386	354,354	90,905	90,343	87,780	76,619	78,153
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	446,164	452,876	115,172	116,103	112,934	102,554	107,452
85	South and Central America	432,312	439,474	111,752	112,633	109,524	99,358	104,376
86	Argentina	4,714	4,309	1,175	1,111	1,090	963	970
87	Brazil	27,220	30,102	7,528	8,155	7,912	6,424	6,644
88	Chile	10,459	9,548	2,652	2,178	2,055	2,852	2,214
89	Colombia	21,825	18,481	4,272	4,472	4,571	3,682	4,122
90	Mexico	286,731	301,403	76,499	76,605	77,464	72,131	77,551
91	Venezuela	32,123	30,339	7,895	8,209	6,289	4,189	4,281
92	Other	49,240	45,292	11,730	11,903	10,144	9,118	8,594
93	Other Western Hemisphere	13,852	13,402	3,419	3,470	3,410	3,196	3,076
94	Asia and Pacific	885,036	931,750	231,081	244,450	246,909	228,032	242,624
95	Australia	9,499	10,895	2,786	2,847	2,930	2,666	2,911
96	China	441,621	467,940	114,150	125,328	127,970	111,538	116,991
97	Hong Kong	6,155	6,345	1,561	1,712	1,381	1,638	1,789
98	India	41,979	45,412	11,840	11,850	11,075	11,126	12,009
99	Indonesia	18,907	19,389	4,754	4,890	4,856	4,730	5,239
100	Japan	141,312	136,680	33,832	34,078	34,688	33,783	34,724
101	Korea, Republic of	63,025	69,846	18,211	17,613	18,410	17,787	19,391
102	Malaysia	27,409	30,547	7,407	8,001	8,570	7,829	8,740
103	Philippines	9,451	10,307	2,469	2,809	2,635	2,575	2,745
104	Singapore	17,961	16,456	4,440	4,640	3,856	3,840	4,947
105	Taiwan	38,023	40,700	10,865	10,380	10,146	10,157	10,805
106	Thailand	26,249	27,178	6,753	7,042	7,146	6,806	7,435
107	Other	43,446	50,055	12,015	13,261	13,247	13,557	14,898
108	Middle East	108,431	104,350	28,206	26,119	21,117	16,778	16,590
109	Israel	22,985	23,199	6,054	5,770	6,003	6,669	6,183
110	Saudi Arabia	51,892	47,125	13,584	10,769	8,306	5,284	6,314
111	Other	33,555	34,027	8,568	9,580	6,809	4,825	4,094
112	Africa	50,339	34,879	9,096	8,901	8,345	6,070	6,528
113	Algeria	4,849	4,647	1,070	1,527	1,062	686	1,057
114	Nigeria	11,778	3,896	1,326	575	698	315	405
115	South Africa	8,522	8,380	2,018	2,217	2,206	1,736	1,861
116	Other	25,190	17,956	4,682	4,582	4,378	3,333	3,205
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	153,923	133,198	35,550	34,272	26,540	17,222	17,735

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted 2014 II	III	IV	Not seasonally adjusted 2015 I	II
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-702,587	-741,462	-190,998	-203,498	-185,543	-171,748	-189,195
120	Europe	-135,049	-158,869	-42,457	-41,400	-42,174	-35,036	-44,906
121	European Union	-127,032	-143,453	-38,019	-36,658	-38,536	-32,185	-41,144
122	Euro area	-106,341	-123,255	-32,622	-32,374	-33,163	-27,408	-34,295
123	Austria	-6,287	-6,974	-1,490	-2,265	-1,958	-713	-2,131
124	Belgium	12,605	13,592	3,167	3,495	3,386	3,868	3,198
125	Finland	-2,253	-2,843	-879	-710	-733	-711	-717
126	France	-14,526	-15,922	-3,859	-3,826	-4,342	-3,719	-4,305
127	Germany	-67,608	-74,537	-19,057	-19,755	-19,802	-17,084	-19,287
128	Greece	-304	-81	-47	-71	48	-36	-97
129	Ireland	-24,909	-26,182	-7,224	-6,561	-6,762	-6,749	-7,545
130	Italy	-22,213	-25,328	-6,541	-6,718	-6,980	-6,569	-7,085
131	Luxembourg	1,230	836	26	369	96	263	176
132	Netherlands	22,781	21,833	5,591	5,775	5,626	5,876	6,099
133	Norway	-727	-781	-251	-217	-109	-95	-523
134	Portugal	-1,928	-2,014	-513	-621	-413	-438	-623
135	Russia	-15,915	-12,879	-3,341	-3,813	-2,274	-2,585	-2,546
136	Spain	-1,492	-4,332	-1,335	-1,167	-1,109	-804	-1,156
137	Sweden	-4,738	-5,779	-1,807	-1,324	-1,513	-1,302	-1,571
138	Switzerland	-1,507	-8,818	-2,947	-2,803	-1,930	-1,318	-1,507
139	Turkey	5,638	4,243	1,353	1,165	698	900	504
140	United Kingdom	-5,487	-892	-406	954	-458	166	-1,321
141	Other	-7,410	-12,011	-2,896	-3,305	-3,645	-3,985	-4,467
142	Canada	-36,192	-40,843	-9,041	-10,794	-9,066	-6,608	-3,941
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-34,335	-27,475	-7,628	-7,547	-5,982	-6,256	-6,819
144	South and Central America	-44,387	-39,299	-10,431	-10,449	-9,010	-8,778	-9,352
145	Argentina	5,672	6,556	1,722	1,761	1,400	1,248	1,587
146	Brazil	16,830	12,311	3,030	2,741	2,304	2,031	2,189
147	Chile	7,320	7,251	1,544	2,396	1,877	1,269	1,631
148	Colombia	-3,306	1,720	825	474	723	459	199
149	Mexico	-59,965	-60,682	-15,483	-15,353	-16,614	-14,922	-17,366
150	Venezuela	-18,925	-19,210	-5,225	-5,104	-2,852	-2,095	-1,840
151	Other	7,987	12,755	3,156	2,637	4,150	3,232	4,248
152	Other Western Hemisphere	10,052	11,824	2,802	2,903	3,029	2,522	2,533
153	Asia and Pacific	-446,604	-486,446	-124,290	-135,727	-128,095	-125,519	-136,547
154	Australia	16,769	15,762	3,849	4,343	3,461	3,069	3,370
155	China	-318,794	-343,193	-86,276	-96,798	-90,807	-83,248	-89,049
156	Hong Kong	37,266	35,652	8,389	8,368	9,470	8,009	7,170
157	India	-19,784	-22,889	-6,753	-6,071	-4,155	-6,074	-5,870
158	Indonesia	-9,815	-11,118	-2,384	-2,916	-2,947	-2,821	-3,498
159	Japan	-74,773	-68,665	-17,219	-16,568	-17,900	-17,623	-18,245
160	Korea, Republic of	-19,521	-23,732	-6,407	-6,178	-7,214	-6,793	-7,492
161	Malaysia	-14,401	-17,455	-4,134	-4,761	-5,060	-4,754	-5,497
162	Philippines	-959	-1,762	-366	-693	-499	-546	-647
163	Singapore	12,779	13,607	2,784	2,653	4,010	3,113	2,457
164	Taiwan	-12,121	-13,565	-3,536	-3,958	-3,367	-4,301	-3,535
165	Thailand	-14,433	-15,362	-4,308	-3,803	-3,968	-3,856	-4,534
166	Other	-28,817	-33,725	-7,930	-9,345	-9,120	-9,695	-11,176
167	Middle East	-36,586	-30,916	-9,149	-8,468	-1,152	1,205	2,004
168	Israel	-9,103	-8,105	-1,531	-2,376	-2,512	-3,233	-2,282
169	Saudi Arabia	-33,119	-29,258	-8,766	-6,690	-3,390	-803	-1,418
170	Other	5,636	6,447	1,149	598	4,750	5,242	5,704
171	Africa	-14,283	2,791	1,504	335	873	387	940
172	Algeria	-3,009	-2,040	-520	-912	-385	-284	-643
173	Nigeria	-5,387	2,086	492	821	722	541	386
174	South Africa	-1,169	-1,953	-421	-583	-559	-378	-416
175	Other	-4,718	4,699	1,953	1,009	1,095	508	1,614
176	International organizations and unallocated	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
	Memorandum:							
177	Members of OPEC	-70,801	-51,825	-14,538	-13,691	-4,597	991	698

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,578,439	1,620,532	405,578	410,295	406,780	380,239	382,164
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	13,604	12,107	3,574	2,637	2,345	2,564	2,588
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	-1,668	-1,621	-47	-829	-583	345	104
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	17,296	16,851	4,421	4,242	3,839	3,094	3,392
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	462	296	64	103	53	77	74
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,723	1,463	400	339	356	321	345
8	Repair of equipment	-4,617	-5,205	-1,345	-1,293	-1,401	-1,347	-1,406
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	408	324	80	75	82	75	79
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,592,043	1,632,639	409,152	412,933	409,126	382,803	384,752
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,268,370	2,347,685	590,688	589,631	588,765	566,532	563,494
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	26,260	26,416	6,577	6,378	6,323	8,428	9,623
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	14,157	13,524	3,491	3,407	3,118	2,391	2,629
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	2,501	1,131	191	89	63	66	57
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	7,463	8,518	2,162	2,137	2,171	2,105	2,015
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,601	3,851	868	1,013	1,157	1,017	1,029
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-3,324	-3,169	-754	-894	-847	-939	-981
19	Software revaluation	2,824	2,566	628	632	671	577	749
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	37	-5	-11	-7	-9	3,211	4,125
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,294,630	2,374,101	597,265	596,009	595,089	574,959	573,117

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	687,894	710,565	178,721	176,331	179,810	178,876	179,943
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	18,648	22,389	5,591	5,671	6,123	5,227	5,358
3	Transport	87,415	90,031	22,574	22,621	22,754	21,687	21,088
4	Sea transport	17,322	18,152	4,520	4,543	4,627	4,604	4,653
5	Freight	4,028	4,316	1,058	1,068	1,114	1,077	1,078
6	Port	13,294	13,836	3,462	3,475	3,513	3,527	3,575
7	Air transport	65,523	67,498	16,993	16,985	16,995	16,002	15,364
8	Passenger	41,642	43,516	10,980	10,971	10,975	10,409	9,597
9	Freight	14,321	14,261	3,579	3,589	3,590	3,297	3,325
10	Port	9,560	9,721	2,434	2,425	2,430	2,296	2,442
11	Other modes of transport	4,570	4,381	1,061	1,093	1,132	1,081	1,071
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	172,901	177,241	44,929	43,722	44,399	44,334	44,792
13	Business	39,411	40,358	10,322	10,028	9,727	9,163	9,248
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	7,164	7,255	1,817	1,847	1,813	1,841	1,876
15	Other business travel	32,247	33,103	8,505	8,181	7,914	7,322	7,372
16	Personal	133,490	136,883	34,608	33,694	34,672	35,171	35,544
17	Health related	3,312	3,468	866	871	878	884	900
18	Education related	27,410	30,795	7,558	7,845	8,051	8,269	8,494
19	Other personal travel	102,768	102,620	26,184	24,978	25,744	26,018	26,151
20	Insurance services	17,058	17,417	4,422	4,340	4,453	4,537	4,594
21	Direct insurance	3,987	4,272	1,063	1,078	1,088	1,119	1,160
22	Reinsurance	11,283	11,304	2,892	2,797	2,902	2,951	2,962
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,787	1,841	467	465	464	467	473
24	Financial services	84,091	87,290	22,456	21,351	22,410	22,732	22,791
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	15,892	16,098	4,055	3,906	4,000	4,062	3,967
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	33,357	33,162	8,970	7,686	8,440	9,378	9,208
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	17,439	19,309	4,714	5,016	5,217	4,594	4,856
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	17,402	18,721	4,718	4,744	4,752	4,699	4,760
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	127,927	130,362	32,880	32,355	32,499	31,733	31,867
30	Industrial processes	44,904	48,723	12,183	12,190	12,537	11,845	12,051
31	Computer software	42,464	39,514	9,962	9,939	9,567	9,165	9,030
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	22,041	22,618	5,652	5,581	5,532	5,424	5,390
33	Audio-visual and related products	18,410	19,414	5,068	4,613	4,833	5,278	5,369
34	Other intellectual property	108	94	15	32	30	22	26
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	35,035	35,885	9,171	8,980	8,928	9,268	9,288
36	Telecommunications services	14,471	13,550	3,441	3,428	3,316	3,201	3,131
37	Computer services	13,779	15,310	3,978	3,807	3,830	4,282	4,344
38	Information services	6,784	7,025	1,751	1,746	1,781	1,785	1,813
39	Other business services	121,873	129,514	31,685	32,183	33,787	34,336	35,154
40	Research and development services	29,258	33,192	8,004	7,958	8,497	8,375	8,738
41	Professional and management consulting services	55,649	59,487	14,424	15,106	15,609	16,499	16,934
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	36,965	36,834	9,257	9,119	9,681	9,462	9,482
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,946	20,438	5,013	5,106	4,456	5,021	5,011
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	463,700	477,428	119,320	119,126	122,170	121,009	121,576
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7,486	7,468	1,878	1,854	1,974	2,083	2,122
46	Transport	90,634	94,219	23,416	23,377	24,334	24,726	24,118
47	Sea transport	36,264	36,254	8,978	8,987	9,318	9,520	9,377
48	Freight	34,207	34,013	8,422	8,420	8,740	8,948	8,795
49	Port	2,057	2,241	556	567	578	572	582
50	Air transport	50,104	53,697	13,388	13,338	13,874	14,213	13,670
51	Passenger	32,029	34,890	8,716	8,633	8,988	8,860	8,778
52	Freight	6,325	7,197	1,814	1,791	1,933	2,273	1,882
53	Port	11,750	11,610	2,858	2,914	2,953	3,080	3,010
54	Other modes of transport	4,266	4,268	1,050	1,052	1,142	993	1,071

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	104,107	110,787	27,900	27,767	28,814	29,081	29,692
56	Business	21,116	18,264	4,633	4,482	4,607	4,260	4,487
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,209	1,261	315	317	319	319	319
58	Other business travel	19,907	17,003	4,318	4,165	4,288	3,941	4,168
59	Personal	82,990	92,523	23,267	23,284	24,207	24,821	25,205
60	Health related	1,443	1,624	400	412	424	437	450
61	Education related	6,489	6,824	1,692	1,730	1,738	1,759	1,784
62	Other personal travel	75,058	84,075	21,175	21,143	22,045	22,625	22,971
63	Insurance services	53,420	50,096	12,628	12,496	12,592	12,201	12,162
64	Direct insurance	4,737	4,935	1,237	1,264	1,255	1,186	1,217
65	Reinsurance	47,380	43,656	11,013	10,847	10,933	10,607	10,536
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,303	1,504	377	384	404	408	409
67	Financial services	18,519	19,503	4,913	5,003	4,941	4,716	4,985
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	3,638	3,394	929	802	750	891	962
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	5,190	5,755	1,355	1,506	1,506	1,441	1,465
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	6,160	6,482	1,618	1,710	1,681	1,480	1,590
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	3,532	3,872	1,012	986	1,004	904	968
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38,999	42,124	10,337	10,571	10,720	9,594	9,740
73	Industrial processes	22,508	23,783	5,821	6,067	6,124	4,729	4,754
74	Computer software	6,481	6,773	1,677	1,690	1,849	1,754	1,797
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,629	3,811	976	945	921	982	925
76	Audio-visual and related products	5,253	7,643	1,851	1,830	1,801	2,078	2,215
77	Other intellectual property	128	114	11	38	27	51	49
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	33,812	33,314	8,312	8,359	8,302	8,171	8,201
79	Telecommunications services	7,348	6,656	1,726	1,588	1,632	1,504	1,454
80	Computer services	24,438	24,386	6,045	6,158	6,086	6,169	6,231
81	Information services	2,026	2,272	540	614	583	499	516
82	Other business services	91,389	95,752	23,834	23,588	24,582	24,964	25,160
83	Research and development services	30,978	33,048	7,894	8,218	8,714	8,439	8,565
84	Professional and management consulting services	34,462	38,163	9,701	9,412	9,766	9,913	10,173
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	25,949	24,542	6,239	5,958	6,102	6,613	6,423
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25,334	24,163	6,103	6,111	5,910	5,472	5,396
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	224,193	233,138	59,401	57,205	57,640	57,868	58,367
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	30,384	30,749	7,867	7,587	7,836	7,961	8,061
89	Losses paid	16,366	16,816	4,217	4,208	4,184	3,961	4,096
90	Premiums paid	103,499	104,893	26,404	26,727	26,826	26,532	27,092
91	Losses recovered	73,859	74,958	18,712	18,674	18,796	18,769	18,837

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	687,894	710,565	178,721	176,331	179,810	178,876	179,943
2	France	19,153	19,643	5,153	4,774	4,710	4,759	4,626
3	Germany	27,451	28,186	6,940	7,022	7,267	7,368	7,371
4	Italy	8,942	8,625	2,232	2,027	2,127	1,981	1,991
5	United Kingdom	60,779	63,597	15,756	15,984	16,326	16,002	15,622
6	Canada	62,773	61,353	15,405	15,326	15,335	14,638	14,310
7	Brazil	26,725	28,249	7,015	7,130	7,120	7,222	6,853
8	Mexico	29,788	30,000	7,431	7,535	7,576	7,868	7,842
9	China	37,313	42,460	10,515	10,569	10,914	11,120	11,968
10	India	13,546	15,200	3,767	3,874	4,019	3,945	3,856
11	Japan	46,444	46,698	11,861	11,599	11,523	11,381	11,592
12	Korea, Republic of	20,999	20,675	5,325	4,947	5,182	5,218	5,210
13	Saudi Arabia	9,427	9,299	1,995	2,537	2,150	2,787	2,347
14	All other countries	324,556	336,580	84,711	84,129	85,211	85,756	86,029
15	Residual /1/	0	0	616	-1,122	349	-1,171	325
	Memoranda:							
16	European Union	205,863	219,266	54,945	55,147	56,150	54,947	54,482
17	Members of OPEC	31,436	32,036	7,758	8,170	7,739	8,383	8,054
18	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	463,700	477,428	119,320	119,126	122,170	121,009	121,576
19	France	15,177	16,594	4,104	4,153	4,411	4,318	4,390
20	Germany	33,006	32,812	8,415	8,146	8,258	7,842	7,455
21	Italy	10,773	10,921	2,755	2,661	2,691	2,660	2,713
22	United Kingdom	47,727	49,764	12,365	12,297	12,818	12,764	12,951
23	Canada	30,692	30,074	7,548	7,539	7,464	7,386	7,448
24	Brazil	7,616	8,440	2,124	2,247	2,281	2,080	2,137
25	Mexico	17,284	19,487	4,946	4,869	5,051	5,158	5,439
26	China	14,123	14,383	3,598	3,645	3,747	3,858	3,785
27	India	19,371	20,792	5,137	5,320	5,377	5,548	5,835
28	Japan	30,032	31,237	7,907	7,737	7,992	6,936	7,090
29	Korea, Republic of	10,838	10,444	2,545	2,588	2,688	2,829	2,771
30	Saudi Arabia	1,363	1,357	353	343	317	326	334
31	All other countries	225,701	231,124	57,684	57,398	58,661	59,400	60,000
32	Residual /1/	0	0	-162	183	415	-96	-771
	Memoranda:							
33	European Union	162,496	168,716	41,897	41,725	43,608	43,111	42,547
34	Members of OPEC	9,745	9,825	2,520	2,497	2,485	2,491	2,564
35	Balance on services (line 1 less line 18)	224,193	233,138	59,401	57,205	57,640	57,868	58,367
36	France	3,976	3,049	1,048	620	299	441	236
37	Germany	-5,555	-4,626	-1,475	-1,124	-991	-474	-84
38	Italy	-1,832	-2,296	-524	-633	-563	-679	-722
39	United Kingdom	13,052	13,834	3,390	3,687	3,507	3,238	2,671
40	Canada	32,082	31,279	7,856	7,787	7,872	7,252	6,863
41	Brazil	19,109	19,809	4,891	4,882	4,840	5,142	4,716
42	Mexico	12,504	10,514	2,486	2,665	2,525	2,711	2,403
43	China	23,190	28,077	6,916	6,924	7,166	7,263	8,184
44	India	-5,825	-5,592	-1,370	-1,446	-1,359	-1,603	-1,978
45	Japan	16,412	15,461	3,954	3,861	3,531	4,445	4,502
46	Korea, Republic of	10,161	10,231	2,780	2,359	2,494	2,389	2,438
47	Saudi Arabia	8,064	7,942	1,642	2,194	1,833	2,461	2,014
48	All other countries	98,855	105,456	27,026	26,731	26,550	26,356	26,029
49	Residual /1/	0	0	778	-1,304	-65	-1,075	1,096
	Memoranda:							
50	European Union	43,368	50,550	13,048	13,422	12,543	11,837	11,935
51	Members of OPEC	21,691	22,210	5,238	5,673	5,255	5,892	5,490

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models.

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	687,894	710,565	175,117	183,664	180,070	176,544	175,981
2	Europe	252,552	267,497	67,047	69,240	69,946	63,949	67,611
3	European Union	205,863	219,266	54,984	56,965	57,552	51,624	54,575
4	Euro area	128,748	139,763	34,953	36,588	36,852	32,745	34,758
5	Belgium	5,526	5,925	1,500	1,633	1,512	1,395	1,536
6	France	19,153	19,643	5,223	5,114	4,740	4,345	4,698
7	Germany	27,451	28,186	7,073	7,303	7,567	6,848	7,262
8	Italy	8,942	8,625	2,112	2,405	2,121	1,757	1,880
9	Luxembourg	6,130	6,102	1,518	1,404	1,694	1,623	1,664
10	Netherlands	15,729	16,711	4,045	4,481	4,377	3,588	3,834
11	Other Euro area	45,818	54,570	13,482	14,248	14,841	13,190	13,883
12	United Kingdom	60,779	63,597	15,933	16,335	16,803	14,975	15,807
13	Other European Union	16,337	15,906	4,098	4,042	3,898	3,904	4,011
14	Europe excluding European Union	46,688	48,230	12,063	12,275	12,394	12,325	13,036
15	Canada	62,773	61,353	16,354	15,027	14,533	14,780	15,199
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	131,339	131,554	32,712	32,587	35,000	33,414	33,970
17	South and Central America	93,291	93,552	22,890	23,630	24,760	22,952	23,312
18	Argentina	6,711	6,746	1,678	1,763	1,623	1,741	1,676
19	Brazil	26,725	28,249	6,992	6,945	7,592	6,963	6,822
20	Mexico	29,788	30,000	7,303	7,748	7,957	7,382	7,709
21	Venezuela	7,130	6,230	1,379	1,620	1,739	1,307	1,402
22	Other South and Central America	22,937	22,327	5,538	5,554	5,850	5,558	5,705
23	Other Western Hemisphere	38,047	38,002	9,822	8,957	10,240	10,461	10,658
24	Asia and Pacific	197,399	205,216	48,415	54,645	49,681	52,993	48,432
25	Australia	19,465	19,394	4,933	5,025	4,960	4,277	4,642
26	China	37,313	42,460	8,448	12,369	9,695	12,801	9,508
27	Hong Kong	9,019	10,015	2,354	2,734	2,644	2,411	2,419
28	India	13,546	15,200	3,809	4,172	3,292	4,355	3,883
29	Japan	46,444	46,698	11,062	12,040	11,611	11,614	10,839
30	Korea, Republic of	20,999	20,675	4,906	5,435	4,955	5,366	4,801
31	Singapore	11,564	11,941	2,961	3,003	3,146	2,911	3,031
32	Taiwan	11,781	12,763	3,425	3,283	3,034	3,068	3,028
33	Other Asia and Pacific	27,269	26,070	6,517	6,583	6,343	6,190	6,282
34	Middle East	26,805	27,764	6,486	7,577	6,554	7,241	6,669
35	Africa	14,191	14,475	3,453	3,915	3,643	3,504	3,430
36	South Africa	2,983	3,025	792	760	795	689	744
37	Other Africa	11,208	11,450	2,661	3,155	2,848	2,815	2,686
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,835	2,706	650	672	712	664	669
	Memorandum:							
39	Members of OPEC	31,436	32,036	7,328	8,719	7,875	8,162	7,608

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	463,700	477,428	123,154	123,018	120,790	114,224	126,095
41	Europe	196,341	203,023	53,940	54,001	50,993	45,489	54,188
42	European Union	162,496	168,716	44,925	44,887	42,630	37,724	45,606
43	Euro area	103,660	108,787	29,582	29,484	27,098	23,623	29,636
44	Belgium	5,187	5,785	1,502	1,367	1,681	1,217	1,362
45	France	15,177	16,594	4,580	4,568	4,142	3,636	4,912
46	Germany	33,006	32,812	8,808	8,570	8,225	7,081	7,811
47	Italy	10,773	10,921	3,355	3,349	2,237	1,872	3,291
48	Luxembourg	1,653	1,564	359	427	428	414	425
49	Netherlands	9,328	9,740	2,459	2,396	2,608	2,370	2,762
50	Other Euro area	28,537	31,371	8,520	8,806	7,777	7,033	9,076
51	United Kingdom	47,727	49,764	12,886	12,776	12,930	11,609	13,491
52	Other European Union	11,109	10,165	2,457	2,628	2,603	2,492	2,478
53	Europe excluding European Union	33,845	34,307	9,015	9,113	8,364	7,765	8,582
54	Canada	30,692	30,074	7,803	8,621	7,121	6,410	7,695
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	93,065	95,027	24,107	23,186	24,011	25,356	25,708
56	South and Central America	42,240	45,520	11,609	11,087	11,773	12,491	12,565
57	Argentina	1,758	1,671	403	396	452	474	460
58	Brazil	7,616	8,440	2,165	2,273	2,271	2,016	2,185
59	Mexico	17,284	19,487	4,825	4,586	5,126	5,514	5,307
60	Venezuela	694	721	193	193	181	231	221
61	Other South and Central America	14,888	15,201	4,023	3,638	3,744	4,257	4,391
62	Other Western Hemisphere	50,825	49,508	12,498	12,099	12,238	12,865	13,142
63	Asia and Pacific	118,903	123,621	30,736	30,680	32,453	31,092	31,852
64	Australia	6,854	6,747	1,615	1,594	1,882	1,826	1,799
65	China	14,123	14,383	3,732	3,718	3,801	3,571	3,934
66	Hong Kong	7,173	7,622	1,827	1,890	1,988	2,000	2,015
67	India	19,371	20,792	5,061	5,323	5,522	5,473	5,752
68	Japan	30,032	31,237	7,907	7,737	7,992	6,936	7,090
69	Korea, Republic of	10,838	10,444	2,567	2,608	2,670	2,812	2,785
70	Singapore	5,545	5,964	1,435	1,388	1,805	1,688	1,764
71	Taiwan	7,206	7,456	1,846	1,782	1,960	2,006	1,964
72	Other Asia and Pacific	17,762	18,976	4,747	4,641	4,833	4,779	4,749
73	Middle East	15,403	15,823	4,027	4,014	4,020	3,881	4,196
74	Africa	9,042	8,608	2,346	2,359	2,127	1,928	2,392
75	South Africa	1,697	1,727	476	485	427	390	456
76	Other Africa	7,344	6,881	1,870	1,874	1,700	1,538	1,936
77	International organizations and unallocated	256	1,251	196	158	64	67	65
	Memorandum:							
78	Members of OPEC	9,745	9,825	2,551	2,517	2,468	2,450	2,600

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	224,193	233,138	51,963	60,646	59,280	62,319	49,886
80	Europe	56,210	64,474	13,107	15,239	18,953	18,459	13,423
81	European Union	43,368	50,550	10,059	12,078	14,923	13,899	8,970
82	Euro area	25,088	30,976	5,371	7,104	9,754	9,122	5,121
83	Belgium	339	140	-2	265	-169	178	175
84	France	3,976	3,049	643	545	598	709	-214
85	Germany	-5,555	-4,626	-1,735	-1,267	-659	-233	-548
86	Italy	-1,832	-2,296	-1,243	-944	-116	-115	-1,410
87	Luxembourg	4,477	4,538	1,159	977	1,266	1,209	1,239
88	Netherlands	6,402	6,971	1,586	2,086	1,769	1,218	1,073
89	Other Euro area	17,281	23,199	4,963	5,442	7,064	6,156	4,807
90	United Kingdom	13,052	13,834	3,048	3,559	3,873	3,366	2,316
91	Other European Union	5,228	5,741	1,641	1,415	1,295	1,412	1,532
92	Europe excluding European Union	12,843	13,924	3,048	3,162	4,030	4,560	4,454
93	Canada	32,082	31,279	8,551	6,406	7,412	8,370	7,505
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	38,274	36,527	8,605	9,401	10,990	8,058	8,262
95	South and Central America	51,052	48,033	11,281	12,543	12,987	10,461	10,747
96	Argentina	4,954	5,075	1,275	1,366	1,171	1,267	1,215
97	Brazil	19,109	19,809	4,826	4,672	5,321	4,947	4,636
98	Mexico	12,504	10,514	2,479	3,161	2,831	1,869	2,401
99	Venezuela	6,436	5,509	1,187	1,427	1,558	1,076	1,181
100	Other South and Central America	8,049	7,127	1,515	1,916	2,106	1,301	1,313
101	Other Western Hemisphere	-12,778	-11,505	-2,676	-3,142	-1,997	-2,403	-2,485
102	Asia and Pacific	78,497	81,596	17,679	23,965	17,228	21,900	16,581
103	Australia	12,611	12,648	3,318	3,431	3,079	2,451	2,843
104	China	23,190	28,077	4,716	8,651	5,895	9,230	5,574
105	Hong Kong	1,847	2,393	527	844	656	411	404
106	India	-5,825	-5,592	-1,252	-1,151	-2,229	-1,118	-1,869
107	Japan	16,412	15,461	3,156	4,303	3,620	4,678	3,749
108	Korea, Republic of	10,161	10,231	2,340	2,827	2,285	2,553	2,015
109	Singapore	6,019	5,977	1,526	1,616	1,340	1,222	1,268
110	Taiwan	4,575	5,306	1,579	1,501	1,074	1,062	1,065
111	Other Asia and Pacific	9,508	7,094	1,770	1,942	1,510	1,411	1,533
112	Middle East	11,402	11,940	2,460	3,563	2,534	3,360	2,473
113	Africa	5,149	5,867	1,107	1,556	1,516	1,575	1,038
114	South Africa	1,285	1,298	316	275	368	298	287
115	Other Africa	3,864	4,568	791	1,281	1,148	1,277	751
116	International organizations and unallocated	2,579	1,455	454	514	648	597	603
	Memorandum:							
117	Members of OPEC	21,691	22,210	4,777	6,202	5,408	5,712	5,008

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	794,763	823,353	204,850	209,715	206,554	194,746	201,854
2	Investment income	788,007	816,445	203,125	207,980	204,822	192,994	200,090
3	Direct investment income	478,051	476,617	118,170	121,657	118,625	107,508	111,380
4	Income on equity	461,177	459,428	113,836	117,448	114,229	103,298	107,089
5	Dividends and withdrawals	141,484	111,797	24,492	29,884	24,863	25,362	29,697
6	Reinvested earnings	319,693	347,631	89,344	87,564	89,366	77,936	77,391
7	Interest	16,874	17,190	4,334	4,209	4,396	4,210	4,291
8	U.S. parents' receipts	13,393	12,804	3,284	3,178	3,097	3,111	3,116
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,480	4,385	1,050	1,031	1,299	1,100	1,175
10	Portfolio investment income	278,439	308,205	76,908	78,498	78,287	77,430	80,381
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	173,877	196,789	49,522	49,911	49,742	48,606	51,045
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	153,583	173,998	44,010	44,057	43,673	42,817	45,047
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	20,294	22,791	5,512	5,855	6,068	5,789	5,998
14	Interest on debt securities	104,562	111,415	27,386	28,587	28,545	28,824	29,336
15	Short term	859	718	172	188	188	191	194
16	Long term	103,702	110,697	27,214	28,399	28,357	28,633	29,142
17	Other investment income	31,144	31,321	7,973	7,755	7,849	8,015	8,270
18	Interest /1/	20,596	20,674	5,330	5,093	5,149	5,282	5,505
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	10,549	10,648	2,643	2,662	2,699	2,733	2,765
20	Reserve asset income	374	301	74	70	61	40	59
21	Interest	374	301	74	70	61	40	59
22	Compensation of employees	6,756	6,909	1,725	1,734	1,731	1,751	1,764
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	570,220	585,369	146,915	147,985	146,529	144,998	151,214
24	Investment income	554,392	569,031	142,815	143,868	142,354	140,805	146,916
25	Direct investment income	176,347	176,152	45,765	44,940	42,992	37,814	41,241
26	Income on equity	144,179	145,512	38,357	37,237	34,841	29,003	32,476
27	Dividends and withdrawals	59,469	46,531	10,589	11,247	8,094	12,166	10,158
28	Reinvested earnings	84,709	98,981	27,768	25,990	26,747	16,837	22,318
29	Interest	32,168	30,640	7,408	7,703	8,151	8,810	8,765
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	28,918	27,737	6,621	7,015	7,456	8,151	8,084
31	U.S. parents' payments	3,251	2,903	787	687	694	660	681
32	Portfolio investment income	361,750	378,705	93,380	95,412	95,864	99,459	101,901
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	109,567	126,412	31,318	31,846	31,969	34,820	34,708
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	86,086	100,216	24,744	25,120	25,412	27,584	28,009
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	23,482	26,197	6,574	6,726	6,557	7,236	6,699
36	Interest on debt securities	252,182	252,293	62,062	63,565	63,895	64,639	67,193
37	Short term	938	713	165	164	180	215	240
38	Long term	251,245	251,579	61,898	63,402	63,716	64,424	66,954
39	Other investment income	16,295	14,174	3,670	3,516	3,498	3,532	3,774
40	Interest /1/	13,274	11,045	2,893	2,733	2,705	2,721	2,950
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	3,022	3,129	778	784	793	812	824
42	Compensation of employees	15,828	16,339	4,100	4,117	4,175	4,193	4,298
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	224,543	237,984	57,935	61,730	60,025	49,748	50,640

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	478,051	476,617	118,170	121,657	118,625	107,508	111,380
2	Income on equity	461,177	459,428	113,836	117,448	114,229	103,298	107,089
3	Dividends and withdrawals	141,484	111,797	24,492	29,884	24,863	25,362	29,697
4	Reinvested earnings	319,693	347,631	89,344	87,564	89,366	77,936	77,391
5	Interest	16,874	17,190	4,334	4,209	4,396	4,210	4,291
6	U.S. parents' receipts	13,393	12,804	3,284	3,178	3,097	3,111	3,116
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,480	4,385	1,050	1,031	1,299	1,100	1,175
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	6,731	7,288	1,837	1,718	1,993	1,759	1,857
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	3,251	2,903	787	687	694	660	681
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	3,480	4,385	1,050	1,031	1,299	1,100	1,175
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	471,320	469,329	116,333	119,939	116,632	105,749	109,523
12	Income on equity	461,177	459,428	113,836	117,448	114,229	103,298	107,089
13	Dividends and withdrawals	141,484	111,797	24,492	29,884	24,863	25,362	29,697
14	Reinvested earnings	319,693	347,631	89,344	87,564	89,366	77,936	77,391
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	298,992	327,244	84,237	82,476	84,298	72,900	72,372
16	Current-cost adjustment	20,701	20,387	5,107	5,088	5,068	5,036	5,019
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	10,143	9,901	2,497	2,491	2,403	2,451	2,434
18	U.S. parents' receipts	13,393	12,804	3,284	3,178	3,097	3,111	3,116
19	U.S. parents' payments	3,251	2,903	787	687	694	660	681
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	450,619	448,942	111,226	114,851	111,564	100,713	104,504
21	Manufacturing	64,281	68,221	16,977	17,975	16,150	15,691	17,090
22	Wholesale trade	24,836	27,264	5,800	7,386	7,200	5,050	5,602
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	47,484	44,395	11,625	12,128	10,602	10,511	11,586
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	228,858	224,467	55,871	55,460	56,404	54,158	52,874
25	Other	85,160	84,596	20,952	21,901	21,209	15,304	17,352
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	440,476	439,041	108,729	112,360	109,161	98,262	102,070
27	Manufacturing	63,770	67,799	16,856	17,882	16,059	15,588	16,981
28	Wholesale trade	24,688	26,976	5,726	7,308	7,135	4,993	5,549
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	46,391	43,557	11,369	11,926	10,467	10,384	11,473
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	222,060	217,577	54,163	53,726	54,674	52,356	51,082
31	Other	83,567	83,132	20,614	21,517	20,826	14,941	16,985
32	Interest, net receipts	10,143	9,901	2,497	2,491	2,403	2,451	2,434
33	Manufacturing	511	422	121	93	91	103	109
34	Wholesale trade	147	288	74	78	65	57	53
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,094	838	256	202	135	127	113
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	6,798	6,890	1,708	1,734	1,729	1,801	1,793
37	Other	1,593	1,463	338	384	383	363	367

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) /1/	176,347	176,152	45,765	44,940	42,992	37,814	41,241
39	Income on equity	144,179	145,512	38,357	37,237	34,841	29,003	32,476
40	Dividends and withdrawals	59,469	46,531	10,589	11,247	8,094	12,166	10,158
41	Reinvested earnings	84,709	98,981	27,768	25,990	26,747	16,837	22,318
42	Interest	32,168	30,640	7,408	7,703	8,151	8,810	8,765
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	28,918	27,737	6,621	7,015	7,456	8,151	8,084
44	U.S. parents' payments	3,251	2,903	787	687	694	660	681
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	6,731	7,288	1,837	1,718	1,993	1,759	1,857
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	3,251	2,903	787	687	694	660	681
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	3,480	4,385	1,050	1,031	1,299	1,100	1,175
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis /2/	169,616	168,863	43,928	43,221	40,998	36,054	39,384
49	Income on equity	144,179	145,512	38,357	37,237	34,841	29,003	32,476
50	Dividends and withdrawals	59,469	46,531	10,589	11,247	8,094	12,166	10,158
51	Reinvested earnings	84,709	98,981	27,768	25,990	26,747	16,837	22,318
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	79,622	94,018	26,525	24,753	25,513	15,606	21,092
53	Current-cost adjustment	5,087	4,963	1,243	1,237	1,234	1,231	1,226
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	25,437	23,351	5,570	5,984	6,158	7,051	6,908
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	28,918	27,737	6,621	7,015	7,456	8,151	8,084
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	3,480	4,385	1,050	1,031	1,299	1,100	1,175
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) /2/	164,529	163,900	42,685	41,984	39,764	34,823	38,158
58	Manufacturing	62,177	64,631	16,840	17,108	15,038	15,919	17,024
59	Wholesale trade	20,985	22,131	6,462	5,461	4,477	4,245	4,312
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	35,060	28,526	7,582	7,413	7,954	6,539	6,247
61	Other	46,306	48,613	11,801	12,003	12,295	8,120	10,575
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	139,092	140,549	37,114	36,000	33,607	27,772	31,250
63	Manufacturing	51,542	53,137	14,286	14,113	11,810	12,233	13,370
64	Wholesale trade	19,108	20,302	5,975	4,969	4,000	3,842	3,842
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,490	27,581	7,338	7,199	7,778	6,251	6,005
66	Other	34,952	39,529	9,516	9,720	10,019	5,446	8,033
67	Interest, net payments	25,437	23,351	5,570	5,984	6,158	7,051	6,908
68	Manufacturing	10,636	11,494	2,554	2,996	3,228	3,686	3,654
69	Wholesale trade	1,877	1,829	487	492	477	403	471
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,570	945	244	214	176	288	243
71	Other	11,354	9,083	2,285	2,283	2,276	2,675	2,541

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	278,439	308,205	76,908	78,498	78,287	77,430	80,381
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	16,026	12,392	3,226	3,063	3,016	3,114	3,345
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	6,955	3,388	857	873	811	826	960
4	Interest on debt securities	9,071	9,004	2,369	2,190	2,205	2,288	2,386
5	Short term	43	36	10	9	7	6	5
6	Long term	9,027	8,967	2,359	2,181	2,198	2,282	2,381
7	Other financial institutions	221,982	255,359	63,649	64,941	64,951	64,246	66,705
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	140,840	168,556	42,331	42,654	42,813	41,767	43,817
9	Interest on debt securities	81,142	86,803	21,318	22,287	22,138	22,478	22,888
10	Short term	809	681	162	178	181	185	189
11	Long term	80,333	86,122	21,156	22,109	21,957	22,293	22,698
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	40,431	40,454	10,033	10,493	10,321	10,070	10,331
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	26,082	24,845	6,334	6,384	6,118	6,013	6,268
14	Interest on debt securities	14,349	15,609	3,699	4,110	4,203	4,057	4,063
15	Short term	7	2	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
16	Long term	14,342	15,608	3,698	4,109	4,202	4,057	4,062
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
17	Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	361,750	378,705	93,380	95,412	95,864	99,459	101,901
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,656	18,840	4,628	4,866	4,933	4,964	5,436
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	6,574	6,460	1,553	1,640	1,627	1,668	2,065
20	Interest on debt securities	11,082	12,380	3,074	3,226	3,306	3,296	3,370
21	Short term	140	100	24	27	26	26	25
22	Long term	10,942	12,280	3,050	3,199	3,280	3,271	3,345
23	Other financial institutions	111,299	109,374	26,814	27,510	27,378	28,507	29,599
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	29,583	30,684	7,557	7,793	7,759	8,646	8,472
25	Interest on debt securities	81,715	78,689	19,257	19,717	19,619	19,861	21,127
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	33,355	32,308	7,996	8,097	8,186	8,211	8,454
27	Short term	27	39	8	12	12	12	14
28	Long term	33,327	32,270	7,988	8,085	8,174	8,198	8,440
29	Other securities	48,361	46,381	11,261	11,621	11,433	11,651	12,673
30	Short term	137	138	31	37	40	45	45
31	Long term	48,224	46,243	11,230	11,584	11,394	11,606	12,628
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	133,743	154,085	38,122	38,722	39,272	41,835	42,406
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	73,410	89,268	22,208	22,414	22,583	24,506	24,171
34	Interest on debt securities	60,333	64,817	15,914	16,308	16,689	17,329	18,235
35	Short term	2	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	60,330	64,817	15,914	16,308	16,689	17,329	18,235
37	General government	99,052	96,407	23,817	24,314	24,282	24,153	24,461
38	Interest on debt securities	99,052	96,407	23,817	24,314	24,282	24,153	24,461
39	U.S. Treasury securities	96,502	93,846	23,172	23,673	23,645	23,485	23,819
40	Short term	630	436	101	88	102	132	155
41	Long term	95,872	93,410	23,071	23,585	23,543	23,353	23,664
42	State and local government long-term securities	2,550	2,561	644	641	637	667	641

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	31,144	31,321	7,973	7,755	7,849	8,015	8,270
2	Central bank	29	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
3	Interest /1/	29	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	11,389	11,366	2,890	2,825	2,891	2,800	3,123
5	Interest /2/	11,389	11,366	2,890	2,825	2,891	2,800	3,123
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	18,692	19,026	4,825	4,720	4,720	4,691	4,888
7	Interest /2/	8,143	8,379	2,182	2,058	2,020	1,959	2,123
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	10,549	10,648	2,643	2,662	2,699	2,733	2,765
9	General government	1,035	927	257	210	238	523	259
10	Interest	1,035	927	257	210	238	523	259
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	16,295	14,174	3,670	3,516	3,498	3,532	3,774
12	Central bank	111	99	25	26	28	37	50
13	Interest /1/	111	99	25	26	28	37	50
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	4,472	3,998	1,040	976	971	973	1,029
15	Interest /2/	4,472	3,998	1,040	976	971	973	1,029
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	11,669	10,033	2,591	2,506	2,494	2,516	2,689
17	Interest /2/	8,648	6,904	1,814	1,722	1,701	1,704	1,865
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	3,022	3,129	778	784	793	812	824
19	General government	43	45	14	9	6	6	6
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	43	45	14	9	6	6	6

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	126,582	140,016	42,962	31,396	31,872	32,838	34,679
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	26,912	38,867	17,396	6,371	6,581	7,327	9,289
3	Private transfers /2/	99,670	101,149	25,566	25,025	25,292	25,511	25,390
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	249,492	259,202	64,225	65,160	66,712	66,591	64,997
5	U.S. government transfers	54,296	53,187	12,963	13,261	13,431	14,799	12,034
6	U.S. government grants /3/	45,046	43,224	10,468	10,763	10,930	12,112	9,315
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	9,251	9,963	2,496	2,499	2,501	2,687	2,719
8	Private transfers	195,196	206,014	51,262	51,898	53,281	51,792	52,963
9	Personal transfers /5/	39,642	39,972	9,980	10,005	10,030	10,055	10,074
10	Other current transfers /6/	155,554	166,043	41,282	41,893	43,251	41,737	42,888
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-122,910	-119,185	-21,263	-33,764	-34,840	-33,754	-30,318

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers; pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers; withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted			Seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) /1/	399,203	357,190	90,293	99,300	112,547	67,443	101,060
2	Equity	336,930	355,622	85,576	96,520	117,395	77,669	87,000
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	17,237	7,991	-3,767	8,955	28,029	-267	9,609
4	Reinvestment of earnings	319,693	347,631	89,344	87,564	89,366	77,936	77,391
5	Debt instruments	62,273	1,568	4,716	2,780	-4,848	-10,226	14,061
6	U.S. parents' claims	9,588	-2,096	-294	5,021	-10,689	-8,519	5,082
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	52,685	3,664	5,011	-2,241	5,841	-1,706	8,978
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	70,575	20,254	14,427	8,451	116	-8,091	14,080
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	17,890	16,590	9,416	10,692	-5,726	-6,384	5,101
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	52,685	3,664	5,011	-2,241	5,841	-1,706	8,978
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	328,628	336,936	75,866	90,849	112,432	75,534	86,981
12	Equity	336,930	355,622	85,576	96,520	117,395	77,669	87,000
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	17,237	7,991	-3,767	8,955	28,029	-267	9,609
14	Increases	74,190	87,590	7,343	19,941	46,134	11,396	19,867
15	Decreases	56,953	79,599	11,110	10,986	18,104	11,664	10,258
16	Reinvestment of earnings	319,693	347,631	89,344	87,564	89,366	77,936	77,391
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	298,992	327,244	84,237	82,476	84,298	72,900	72,372
18	Current-cost adjustment	20,701	20,387	5,107	5,088	5,068	5,036	5,019
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	-8,302	-18,686	-9,710	-5,671	-4,963	-2,135	-19
20	U.S. parents' claims	9,588	-2,096	-294	5,021	-10,689	-8,519	5,082
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	17,890	16,590	9,416	10,692	-5,726	-6,384	5,101
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) /2/	307,927	316,549	70,759	85,761	107,364	70,498	81,962
23	Manufacturing	58,838	60,615	13,967	11,144	19,650	10,511	13,442
24	Wholesale trade	18,770	25,805	5,358	6,721	4,824	3,343	358
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	15,147	7,847	-4,673	8,397	-6,857	6,333	8,454
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	159,700	151,557	37,026	45,198	69,934	40,562	46,722
27	Other	55,472	70,726	19,081	14,302	19,811	9,749	12,985
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	17,237	7,991	-3,767	8,955	28,029	-267	9,609
29	Manufacturing	9,063	9,998	109	383	6,588	675	2,223
30	Wholesale trade	1,315	500	189	69	248	37	-24
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	606	1,264	-412	1,839	-1,747	-3,581	2,289
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	5,311	-11,613	-1,875	2,822	19,676	561	5,908
33	Other	942	7,841	-1,779	3,842	3,265	2,041	-788
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	298,992	327,244	84,237	82,476	84,298	72,900	72,372
35	Manufacturing	45,378	54,207	13,385	13,075	14,116	11,562	12,088
36	Wholesale trade	18,034	20,450	3,778	5,895	6,061	3,590	3,516
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	17,943	26,724	7,631	6,678	6,389	7,632	6,824
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	156,049	161,065	43,401	39,743	41,440	40,774	37,139
39	Other	61,587	64,798	16,041	17,086	16,292	9,343	12,804
40	Debt instruments	-8,302	-18,686	-9,710	-5,671	-4,963	-2,135	-19
41	Manufacturing	4,397	-3,591	472	-2,314	-1,053	-1,725	-869
42	Wholesale trade	-579	4,855	1,391	757	-1,485	-285	-3,135
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-3,402	-20,141	-11,892	-121	-11,499	2,282	-660
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-1,661	2,104	-4,500	2,633	8,818	-773	3,675
45	Other	-7,057	-1,914	4,819	-6,626	255	-1,635	969

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Seasonally adjusted 2014			Seasonally adjusted 2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) /1/	287,163	131,831	78,405	106,473	52,378	190,224	78,164
47	Equity	211,762	68,854	58,756	59,437	48,401	158,662	50,133
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	127,053	-30,127	30,988	33,447	21,654	141,825	27,815
49	Reinvestment of earnings	84,709	98,981	27,768	25,990	26,747	16,837	22,318
50	Debt instruments	75,401	62,977	19,649	47,036	3,977	31,562	28,031
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	57,511	46,387	10,233	36,344	9,703	37,946	22,929
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	17,890	16,590	9,416	10,692	-5,726	-6,384	5,101
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	70,575	20,254	14,427	8,451	116	-8,091	14,080
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	17,890	16,590	9,416	10,692	-5,726	-6,384	5,101
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	52,685	3,664	5,011	-2,241	5,841	-1,706	8,978
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis /2/	216,588	111,577	63,979	98,021	52,263	198,314	64,084
57	Equity	211,762	68,854	58,756	59,437	48,401	158,662	50,133
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	127,053	-30,127	30,988	33,447	21,654	141,825	27,815
59	Increases	169,569	141,142	37,454	48,237	33,162	150,856	34,973
60	Decreases	42,516	171,269	6,466	14,790	11,509	9,031	7,158
61	Reinvestment of earnings	84,709	98,981	27,768	25,990	26,747	16,837	22,318
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	79,622	94,018	26,525	24,753	25,513	15,606	21,092
63	Current-cost adjustment	5,087	4,963	1,243	1,237	1,234	1,231	1,226
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	4,826	42,723	5,223	38,584	3,862	39,653	13,951
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	57,511	46,387	10,233	36,344	9,703	37,946	22,929
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	52,685	3,664	5,011	-2,241	5,841	-1,706	8,978
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) /2/	211,501	106,614	62,736	96,784	51,029	197,083	62,858
68	Manufacturing	72,812	125,114	30,150	60,006	4,639	171,624	45,567
69	Wholesale trade	29,465	23,050	11,891	5,903	9,808	3,519	-1,781
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	30,489	13,015	2,923	5,115	1,735	6,683	2,335
71	Other	78,735	-54,565	17,773	25,761	34,847	15,257	16,736
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	127,053	-30,127	30,988	33,447	21,654	141,825	27,815
73	Manufacturing	42,003	59,415	17,893	34,618	2,206	(D)	19,297
74	Wholesale trade	11,467	14,694	3,611	4,656	4,609	6,164	1,197
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	9,744	-5,350	(D)	-4,905	-2,486	4,838	-172
76	Other	63,839	-98,886	(D)	-921	17,324	(D)	7,492
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	79,622	94,018	26,525	24,753	25,513	15,606	21,092
78	Manufacturing	28,259	42,682	11,302	10,872	10,654	6,351	10,927
79	Wholesale trade	13,404	9,730	4,242	3,649	1,990	2,858	2,064
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	17,384	13,329	3,714	2,592	5,034	3,892	3,195
81	Other	20,575	28,277	7,266	7,640	7,835	2,505	4,906
82	Debt instruments	4,826	42,723	5,223	38,584	3,862	39,653	13,951
83	Manufacturing	2,549	23,017	955	14,516	-8,222	(D)	15,343
84	Wholesale trade	4,593	-1,375	4,037	-2,401	3,209	-5,503	-5,042
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	3,361	5,037	(D)	7,428	-813	-2,047	-688
86	Other	-5,678	16,044	(D)	19,042	9,687	(D)	4,338

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	476,237	538,058	195,068	162,884	81,125	233,524	166,322
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	284,303	436,526	90,670	131,572	131,463	168,735	116,710
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	250,550	385,530	80,578	116,125	115,372	148,639	102,996
4	Investment fund shares	33,753	50,996	10,092	15,447	16,091	20,096	13,713
5	Debt securities	191,935	101,531	104,399	31,312	-50,338	64,789	49,612
6	Short term	47,020	15,299	45,519	-2,587	-19,691	26,980	42,031
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-10,352	-6,949	1,295	1,355	-5,870	2,267	9,524
8	Commercial paper	66,680	8,928	24,253	-14,522	-5,446	27,765	27,494
9	Other short-term securities	-9,308	13,320	19,971	10,581	-8,375	-3,051	5,014
10	Long term	144,914	86,232	58,879	33,899	-30,647	37,809	7,581
11	Government securities	41,595	25,455	17,346	9,770	-8,701	10,757	2,136
12	Corporate bonds and notes	103,876	61,131	41,467	24,061	-21,648	26,937	4,962
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-557	-353	66	69	-298	115	484
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	501,975	705,030	88,549	240,879	132,976	101,085	271,008
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	-67,486	155,077	15,070	75,555	-34,660	32,455	-17,178
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	-53,205	122,811	11,902	59,621	-27,565	25,711	-13,863
17	Investment fund shares	-14,281	32,266	3,168	15,935	-7,095	6,744	-3,315
18	Debt securities	569,461	549,953	73,479	165,323	167,636	68,630	288,186
19	Short term	45,374	22,935	-24,913	-8,106	42,380	36,550	-6,208
20	Treasury bills and certificates	23,307	-13,325	-61,715	-13,559	57,583	30,408	-1,515
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	4,926	15,055	16,997	566	-2,100	-1,242	9,256
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	18,859	13,570	9,278	1,665	-1,805	-3,946	-8,165
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-1,717	7,635	10,527	3,222	-11,298	11,330	-5,783
24	Long term	524,087	527,019	98,392	173,430	125,256	32,080	294,394
25	Treasury bonds and notes	401,628	330,705	95,824	84,314	26,458	-62,186	77,276
26	State and local government securities	4,322	4,332	459	1,333	1,847	2,069	3,235
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	-88,585	-20,214	-21,004	22,894	6,239	-7,052	42,533
28	Corporate bonds and notes	203,859	210,128	21,697	64,635	90,988	99,852	172,597
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	2,862	2,067	1,417	254	-276	-603	-1,247
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	476,237	538,058	195,068	162,884	81,125	233,524	166,322
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	26,877	10,246	5,101	5,437	1,298	7,924	1,547
32	Equity and investment fund shares	4,992	7,488	1,569	2,303	2,143	2,868	2,194
33	Debt securities	21,885	2,758	3,532	3,135	-845	5,055	-647
34	Short term	9,768	-3,648	-1,074	468	1,805	1,936	-1,711
35	Long term	12,116	6,406	4,606	2,667	-2,650	3,119	1,064
36	Other financial institutions	386,403	461,020	170,413	136,049	68,161	199,385	149,636
37	Equity and investment fund shares	242,490	374,045	77,568	112,428	113,137	144,994	100,184
38	Debt securities	143,913	86,975	92,845	23,621	-44,975	54,391	49,453
39	Short term	31,250	18,930	46,670	-2,719	-21,477	25,042	43,924
40	Long term	112,663	68,045	46,174	26,340	-23,499	29,349	5,528
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	62,957	66,792	19,555	21,397	11,666	26,216	15,139
42	Equity and investment fund shares	36,821	54,993	11,533	16,841	16,183	20,873	14,332
43	Debt securities	26,136	11,799	8,022	4,556	-4,517	5,343	807
44	Short term	6,002	17	-77	-336	-20	2	-183
45	Long term	20,135	11,782	8,099	4,892	-4,498	5,341	989

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	501,975	705,030	88,549	240,879	132,976	101,085	271,008
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	33,147	50,693	16,926	11,035	6,607	5,079	8,855
48	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,662	8,341	746	3,899	-1,764	1,555	-1,022
49	Debt securities	36,809	42,351	16,180	7,137	8,371	3,524	9,878
50	Short term	15,661	19,145	12,633	374	-671	-5,798	-5,427
51	Long term	21,148	23,206	3,548	6,763	9,041	9,323	15,305
52	Other financial institutions	-18,728	105,365	8,651	69,212	18,494	45,967	100,853
53	Equity and investment fund shares	-16,567	37,600	3,645	18,481	-8,412	8,059	-4,193
54	Debt securities	-2,161	67,764	5,005	50,731	26,906	37,909	105,046
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	-83,659	-5,160	-4,007	23,460	4,138	-8,294	51,788
56	Short term	4,926	15,055	16,997	566	-2,100	-1,242	9,256
57	Long term	-88,585	-20,214	-21,004	22,894	6,239	-7,052	42,533
58	Other securities	81,498	72,924	9,012	27,271	22,768	46,202	53,257
59	Short term	739	-3,000	1,067	3,672	-9,460	10,945	-9,292
60	Long term	80,760	75,924	7,946	23,598	32,228	35,258	62,549
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	58,300	227,261	28,405	88,544	21,987	79,749	82,303
62	Equity and investment fund shares	-47,256	109,135	10,678	53,176	-24,484	22,842	-11,963
63	Debt securities	105,556	118,125	17,726	35,368	46,471	56,907	94,266
64	Short term	742	5,060	6,105	840	-2,972	2,238	770
65	Long term	104,814	113,066	11,621	34,528	49,443	54,669	93,496
66	General government	429,257	321,712	34,567	72,087	85,888	-29,709	78,996
67	Debt securities	429,257	321,712	34,567	72,087	85,888	-29,709	78,996
68	U.S. Treasury securities	424,935	317,380	34,109	70,755	84,041	-31,778	75,761
69	Short term	23,307	-13,325	-61,715	-13,559	57,583	30,408	-1,515
70	Long term	401,628	330,705	95,824	84,314	26,458	-62,186	77,276
71	State and local government long-term securities	4,322	4,332	459	1,333	1,847	2,069	3,235

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment /1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	-228,426	-99,520	-46,986	98,306	-149,471	23,365	-128,987
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	-121,540	-147,354	-5,194	32,190	-131,119	-18,773	-58,886
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	-121,540	-147,354	-5,194	32,190	-131,119	-18,773	-58,886
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	-116,691	54,595	-44,455	67,876	-18,173	43,947	-69,472
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	9,805	-6,761	2,663	-1,760	-179	-1,809	-630
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	252,821	140,559	116,317	17,166	-127,642	49,000	-150,130
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	201,981	51,031	103,243	41,638	-88,097	4,856	3,551
16	Currency (short term)	37,713	66,265	6,530	6,063	28,503	11,508	-624
17	Deposits	164,268	-15,234	96,713	35,575	-116,600	-6,652	4,175
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	38,503	75,265	7,984	-19,894	-40,140	41,964	-156,191
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	12,337	14,263	5,089	-4,578	595	2,180	2,511
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	-228,426	-99,520	-46,986	98,306	-149,471	23,365	-128,987
29	Central bank	-8,618	1,256	-283	116	1,288	-718	-175
30	Currency and deposits	-8,618	1,256	-283	116	1,288	-718	-175
31	Deposits	-8,618	1,256	-283	116	1,288	-718	-175
32	Short term	-8,618	1,256	-283	116	1,288	-718	-175
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-122,777	-16,037	12,466	12,215	-13,543	-8,003	-25,824
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-140,505	-101,611	-39,731	15,814	-32,076	-21,290	-35,454
35	Currency and deposits	-150,555	-41,569	14,754	-16,074	-16,811	7,518	19,233
36	Deposits	-150,555	-41,569	14,754	-16,074	-16,811	7,518	19,233
37	Of which: Resale agreements	-10,007	23,679	14,013	3,523	5,275	3,190	-400
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	27,778	25,531	-2,289	28,288	3,268	-15,522	-45,058
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-102,683	-90,713	-62,136	84,954	-138,059	29,182	-104,098
44	Currency and deposits	37,633	-107,042	-19,665	48,148	-115,596	-25,573	-77,944
45	Deposits	37,633	-107,042	-19,665	48,148	-115,596	-25,573	-77,944
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	-150,121	23,089	-45,134	38,567	-22,283	56,564	-25,524
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-73,970	2,679	-63,043	26,278	-22,623	49,576	-11,982
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment /1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
53	Trade credit and advances	9,805	-6,761	2,663	-1,760	-179	-1,809	-630
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	5,652	5,974	2,968	1,021	842	2,904	1,110
57	Loans	5,652	5,974	2,968	1,021	842	2,904	1,110
58	Long term	5,652	5,974	2,968	1,021	842	2,904	1,110
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	252,821	140,559	116,317	17,166	-127,642	49,000	-150,130
60	Central bank	50,236	58,500	23,571	-1,521	31,502	56,735	6,588
61	Currency and deposits	50,236	58,500	23,571	-1,521	31,502	56,735	6,588
62	Currency (short term)	37,713	66,265	6,530	6,063	28,503	11,508	-624
63	Deposits	12,523	-7,765	17,041	-7,584	2,999	45,227	7,212
64	Short term	12,523	-7,765	17,041	-7,584	2,999	45,227	7,212
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	216,136	-63,028	74,607	21,751	-162,075	-19,293	-50,432
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	170,842	-95,304	47,398	22,064	-154,040	-39,730	-33,231
67	Currency and deposits	104,055	-47,765	82,673	30,791	-117,814	-74,140	4,779
68	Deposits	104,055	-47,765	82,673	30,791	-117,814	-74,140	4,779
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	4,643	40,824	25,361	-7,314	7,760	-12,130	10,023
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	112,081	-15,262	-8,066	-9,039	-44,261	54,848	-55,212
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	-23,937	135,502	15,025	-6,222	1,454	9,462	-110,813
76	Currency and deposits /2/	47,690	40,296	-3,001	12,368	-1,785	22,262	-7,816
77	Deposits	47,690	40,296	-3,001	12,368	-1,785	22,262	-7,816
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	-73,578	90,527	16,050	-10,855	4,121	-12,884	-100,980
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	30,684	64,529	4,312	-7,147	21,923	-738	-70,894
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	1,951	4,678	1,976	-7,736	-882	84	-2,017
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	10,386	9,585	3,113	3,158	1,477	2,096	4,527
89	Trade credit and advances	10,386	9,585	3,113	3,158	1,477	2,096	4,527
90	Long term	10,386	9,585	3,113	3,158	1,477	2,096	4,527
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: September 17, 2015 - Next Release Date: December 17, 2015

Line		2013	2014	Not seasonally adjusted			Not seasonally adjusted	
				2014			2015	
				II	III	IV	I	II
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	309,484	100,378	44,063	50,791	-14,863	44,673	77,295
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	247,620	91,320	14,548	65,831	-14,489	-11,294	82,646
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,762	-10,510	-10,223	-1,655	-13,880	10,033	-24,708
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-15,922	-9,601	-9,070	-1,478	-12,658	9,232	-22,925
5	Investment fund shares	-1,840	-910	-1,153	-177	-1,222	801	-1,783
6	Debt securities	265,382	101,830	24,771	67,486	-609	-21,327	107,354
7	Short term	38,658	-49,988	-38,895	-7,242	8,323	33,180	-3,462
8	Treasury bills and certificates	25,590	-63,002	-42,746	-15,580	9,862	29,164	3,811
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	1,185	3,757	1,328	1,849	-342	891	-1,613
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	7,718	5,952	1,719	3,924	-724	1,890	-3,423
11	Commercial paper and other securities	4,165	3,305	804	2,565	-473	1,235	-2,237
12	Long term	226,724	151,818	63,666	74,728	-8,932	-54,507	110,816
13	Treasury bonds and notes	227,447	151,989	74,422	63,272	-17,079	-48,656	78,970
14	State and local government securities	403	353	29	127	108	24	44
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	-26,779	-24,769	-12,629	2,090	866	-7,665	28,604
16	Corporate bonds and notes	25,332	24,154	1,857	9,077	7,203	1,711	3,339
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	320	91	-13	162	-30	79	-142
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	61,864	9,058	29,515	-15,040	-374	55,967	-5,351
19	Currency and deposits	46,165	-7,607	29,559	-21,765	-4,996	49,689	-4,272
20	Loans	5,313	7,080	-3,157	3,567	3,145	4,182	-5,606
21	Trade credit and advances	10,386	9,585	3,113	3,158	1,477	2,096	4,527
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- $500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.